











IT'S ALWAYS DARKEST BEFORE THE DAWN.

WWW.TERMINATORGAME.COM









long ago, in the days of bankness and magic, a majestic hillsibe castle is surround for help. One lone swordsman, Samanosuke, rushes to her side, only to find she well the legion of demon warriors. Capcom's epic samural adventure meets the power of i









llood and Gore Violence



GM INFORMER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COVER STORY 28 RATCHET & CLANK

A platform game is nothing new to this industry, Indeed, any such game that comes along must be bigger and better than the legions which have come before it. Join us as we embark on a voyage into the innards of what could be the next big platformer to hit the market – Ratchet & Clank.



FEATURE

34 TOMB RAIDER:

THE ANGEL OF DARKNESS

Sheeeeeee's baaaaack! Once believed to be dead, Eidos' spunky spelunker is finally making the leap to the next generation consoles. Yes folks, the polygonal dynamo that makes grown men drool at the mouth is returning to video games and she's not happy about it. Why is our beloved angel so dark in spirits? Read on to find out!



FEATURE

36 RYGAR

It's been quite a while since we've spent time with Rygar on the NES. Many things have changed, and what we have to show you will be sure to make you drool on the pages. Game informer has once again gone out and secured an exclusive look at an upcoming game just for you – our most loyal reader.

FEATURE

42 THE BEST OF THE BEST

At the recent DICE Summit in Las Vegas, Game Informer had the honor and the privilege of Interviewing some of the biggest names to ever grace the video game industry. If you don't recognize these people, you're either not a nerd, or you're not up on your video game visionaries. Learn about the past and future of our beloved industry from those who helped create I.







12 EDITORS' FORUM

This month's crop of editor thoughts is as bizarre as it is delicious. Who are we kidding? You people could care less about this crap! in case you do care about it, we apologize ahead of time. We're not sure what got into us, but you can be sure that it won't happen again, sir! Honest.

14 GI SPY

The Game Informer paparazzi stalk the video game industry, bringing you candid photos of all the action.

16 DEAR GI

Listen up! We've been getting way too much mail concerning a certain Super Smash Bros. Melee code. We're settling it once and for all in Dear GI, then we never want to hear about it again! Got it?! Oh yeah...There's some potty-training pointers in there this month too. Don't say we didn't warn you.

20 NEWS

This has been an important month for news. We have the latest on the deal between Square and Nintendo, Sony's online plans, and some startling revelations concerning new Game Boy Advance technology.

56 PREVIEWS

Leading off Previews this month is the mammoth multi-platform title, Elder Scrolls III: Morrowind. Keep on flippin' to find Final Fantasy XI, Mechassault, Tekken 4 and a whole lot more. Yes, we know that rhymed, but we didn't mean to do it! Why don't you go eat some suet.

76 REVIEWS

You want to know what's good, don't you? Read this section, and you'll find out what to spend all of that allowance money on. In a new twist, we're going to have to ask for a cut of that money due to the fact that we're all broke from betting at the track. Cough

94 CHARTS
What's hot?
What's not?
What's up? What's
down? It's not NASDAQ, it's the
Retail Sales Data
and the GI editors' Top 10
Games.

it up, junior!

98 SECRET ACCESS

Here's the top-secret code to get into this month's Secret Access section: 1-2-3-4-5. Thank God for *Spaceballs*. Without that movie we'd have no comedic repertoire whatsoever.

102 CLASSIC GI

Tron was one of the most overlooked movies of 1982, and it still liks ust in light of all the broubaha surrounding the 20th Anniversary DVD release, and the new game, we decided to take a look back at what made Tron tick. That, plus the usual classic reviews and our Goldent'se strategy guide make this Classic GI a force to be reckoned with.

108 ETC

Usually we pack ETC chock-full of useless crap. Not this month! The amount of things you could learn from reading this section might make your head

explode. Maybe you should put on a helmet or something.

105

GAME INDEX

AME	PAGE #
rmy Men: RTS	83
llack & Bruised	75
lood Omen 2 (PS2)	82
Blood Omen 2 (PS2)	
Inica Lag: Origet of the Decean	70
lood Omen 2 (xbox) Truce Lee: Quest of the Dragon 12: Final Resistance Trash Bandicoot: The Wrath of Cortex Trazy Tax 3: High Roller Trimson Skies: High Road to Revenge	75
riz. riidi nesisiance	
rasn Bandicoot:	
The Wrath of Cortex	87
razy Taxi 3: High Roller	68
trimson Skies:	
High Road to Revenge	74
lark Plant: Battle for Natrolis .	93
ark Summit	85
arkblack	74
hour Ev. The Conneirous	80
Neus Ex: The Conspiracy Nie Hard: Nakatomi Plaza	91
ne nard: Nakatoin: maza	91
Iragon Ball Z:	
The Legacy of Goku	88
cco the Dolphin:	
Defender of the Future	82
ider Scrolls III: Morrowind inal Fantasy XI	56
inal Fantasy XI	58
reedom Force	92
Sauntlet Dark Legacy	84
Global Operations	92
fome Run King	84
ce Age	89
ames Bond 007	13/19/8
in Agent Under Fire (GC)	85
ames Bond 007 in Agent Under Fire (Xbox) ung Fu Chaos	
in Agent Under Fire (Xbox)	87
lung Fu Chaos	73
ilo and Stitch	
ost, The	70
ost Kingdoms	71
Aggical Vacation	71
nagical vacasion	
Mark of the Kri, The	73
Mario Sunshine	69
MechAssault	60
IBA 2K2	85
IBA Street	84
JEI Blitz 2002	87
Pro Race Driver	74
Quantum Redshift	75
Potchat & Clank	28
Rayman Arena	75
nayman Arena	/0
RedCard 2003	83
Robotech	64
Rogue Spear	89
Rygar	36
Shadow Man: 2econd Coming	81
Shantae	88
Shining Soul	72
Smashing Drive	87
Sneakers	74
Spy Hunter (GC)	85
Say Hunter (Vhee)	87
Spy Hunter (Xbox)	
Star Wars: Jedi Outcast	90
Star Wars:	W. State
Knights of the Old Republic	67
Superman:	
Shadow of Apokolips	62
ekken 4	66
ekki	72
lest Drive	61
Inmh Daidar	
omb Raider: The Angel of Darkness	21
THE MIGBI OF DANKIESS	34
om Clancy's Hainbow Six:	77
Raven Shield	72
Top Angler	83
fotaled!	69
Tribes: Aerial Assault	75
/irtua Fighter 4	75
Warlords: Battlecry II	93
Way of the Samurai	73
WrestleMania X8	74
	65
Kenosaga: Episode I	











1994 and 1996 RPGs of the Year.

*Nove crosher life. Play any character you can imagine, from the heroic warrior to the secret assassin.

* Beglione arcillest world. The enormous game world is open and free for you to discover. Go anywhere you want and do anything you want.

* Next-generation technology, Realistic textures and objects, incredible polygon counts, and advanced weather systems truly take you to another world.

Download wear advertures. Included with the PC version is "The Elder Scrolls Construction Set". Create, share, and download new characters, dungeons, quests and more

The Elder Scrolls IIII

www.elderscrolls.com













RENEW YOUR SUBSCRIPTION NOW!

Without a monthly fix of Game Informer, you start to get cold sweats, your hands start shaking, and you hallucingte that bugs are crawling under your skin. So why suffer? Be safe and check the address label on your current issue. It tells you how many issues you have left.

I.H., H., J., H. I.I., H., ... H., I.I., I.I., I.J., I.J. JOHN Q GAMER 1001 ISSUE 123 MAIN STREET 10 OF 12 ANYTOWN US 12345-1234

Don't delay! Send in the subscription card inside or, for faster service, order with credit card by calling (612) 486-6100

MAY 2002

Volume XII . Number 5 . Issue 109

PURLISHER

Cathy Preston

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Andrew McNamara

FDITORS

Executive Editor Andrew Reiner

Senior Associate Editor Matt Heigeson Associate Editors

Kristian Brogger . Justin Leeper . Matthew Kato Copy Editor Jon Storm

Mascot Arthur PRODUCTION

Art Director Thomas Blustin **Production Director Curtis Fund** Production Assistant Rachel Gilles Contributing Photographer Martin LePire

ADVERTISING

Director of Advertising Rob Borm (612) 486-6155 • Fax (612) 486-6101 email: rob@gameinformer.com

724 North First St., 4th Floor • Minneapolis, MN 55401. Advertising Account Administrator

Amy Amold • (612) 486-6154

CIRCULATION

CUSTOMER SERVICE DEPARTMENT

For change of address or subscription inquiry only: phone: (612) 486-6100 Fax: (612) 486-6101 email: customerservice@gameinformer.com

or send correspondence to: 724 North First St., 4th Floor • Minneanolis, MN 55401 • Attn: CIS Dent

Circulation Manager

Paul Anderson (612) 486-6104

SUNRISE PUBLICATIONS, INC

President John Woodson

Manufactured and printed in the United States of America ocertes company product information for all video games. Such materials should be addressed for Editor, Game informer® Magazine, 724 North Flost St., 4th Floor, Mannespous, VM 15401. Unso offed manuscripts cannot be returned or advice/legged. Entire contents copyright 2002. Game Informer® Magazine: All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

Garce Informer is a trademark of GarceStop Inc. Products named in these pages are trade names, or trademarks, of their respective companies

PUBLISHER LIABILITY FOR ERROR

The publisher show not be liable for slight changes or hypographical errors that do not lessen the value of an advertisement. The publisher is Tablety for other errors or ornisations in connection with an advertisement is instead to republication of the advertisement in any autorequent issue. or the refund of any mones paid for the advertisement. INDEMNIFICATION

The adjustified applies defective defects and policy adjusts to defect any explorate the religious account any and at Sability trees or account any account any account and account and account and account and account account and account account and account accoun The devention and analysis shown long agency agency so develop and incorrectly per published agency and all adelly, loss, or expended anising right of indemneday, copyrights, trade names, peter is, or proprietary rights or violation of lights of digits of digits of priving rights priving from the publication of the Advertiser's statement.





EDITORS' FORUM

THE WILL TO KILL



Between DICE and the Game Developers Conference, I spent most of my time this issue talking and listening to developers from around the world, and I learned some interesting things. For one, game developers are people, too contrary to what publishers might say, in fact, these are the people

whose creative ideas and vision make all the great games that we play possible. Without them, every console or PC is just a boring old box.

Unfortunately, I also learned that these guys (and gals) have a responsibility to try and make their company money (whodda thunk?), and many times are forced by publishers to complete games that the creators themselves aren't too happy with. For most people in the industry, this statement is not a revelation. I have a feeling, though, that the average consumer doesn't realize that bad games are knowingly published each and every month, and the developer is not always happy about it. This makes it very important for readers to pay attention to who develops what products, since

the more respected development houses will be given the time and resources they need to make quality titles.

I, like many others, wish that publishers would choose to cancel some of these stinkers; eat the cost of pre-production and technology development; and just consider it part of doing business. The sad fact is. however, that this will never happen. Besides, it is difficult to predict what will and what won't be a good game until it's finished. Well...sometimes. Other times, it's pretty obvious; but people don't have the chutzpah to kill a project even though it is necessary. Plus, if all the games were good, what would you need Game

Informer for? My stupid letters? I'd like to thank Mark Cerny for the headline, and encourage you all to read the DICE feature - it's an eve opener. Perhaps it will teach

everyone some things about how titles are made and about the people who make them. After all, we owe them for all the great games we've got (and they owe us Andy McNamara for all the cash they've got).

tameinformer com

reiner@gameinformer.com The console battle has taken a strange detour as of late. The GameCube and Xbox have basically become the PlayStation 2's little brothers. Seriously, how many hand-me-down ports have there been in the last few months? Compare this with the quality and quantity of first-party software, and you can see where I'm coming from. Microsoft is doing its part to find an identity, and is releasing a fair number of noteworthy releases, but Halo is still what I would consider to be the only triple A title in the entire lineup. On the other hand, Nintendo isn't necessary focusing on the system war, but rather how long it can delay games. The only company that is doing its part to keep gamers overfilled with joy is Sony. I want a war! As of now, it's nothing more than a schoolyard fight between a seven-foot bully and two scrawny nerds. Lame!

MATT, THE ORIGINAL GAMER

Video game violence is still under fire from all sides, most recently with the controversy surrounding Rockstar's Grand Theft Auto III and State of Emergency, in addition to a proposed Georgia law that would make selling M-Rated titles to a minor a punishable offense. With this in mind, I tuned into the Oscars and noticed a disturbing double standard in the way media treats the film industry versus the game industry. The press would have you believe that GTA III is one step above child pornography. However, watching the cloying Oscar oeremony, one couldn't help but notice that many of the films being honored had content that would make most developers blush. For example, Denzel Washington's character in Training Day engages in drugs, sex, and violence at a rate that makes Max Payne look like a Girl Scout. Halle Berry won for her role in Monster's Ball, a film that featured graphic sex and violence against women, and Best Director nominee Ridley Scott's Black Hawk Down was not only ultra-violent, but accused of racism by many activists. Funny, you don't see S Lieberman coming out strong against any of these films. It certainly couldn't have anything to do with all the fundraising Hollywood does for the Democratic Party, could it?

KRISTIAN, THE GAME DAWG

kristian@gameinformer.com Sitting here thinking back on last year's video game festivities, I'm reminded of my number-one gaming experience of the past 12 months. During those terrible days when all of the editors were working in a room the size of a closet, waiting for our main space to be built. Kato and myself embarked upon a game of Madden NFL 2002 for the ages. It was evening, the issue had just been put to bed earlier that day, and the two of us were messing around with the PS2 version of Madden. Soon enough, we found ourselves down by one touchdown with only 1:56 left in the game. We drove 80 yards, scored a TD to tie, then recovered an on-side kick, drove into the red zone. and watched Randy Moss haul in a deflected pass for the gamewinning touchdown. Wonderful, wonderful, wonderful, and most of all,

JUSTIN, THE DIGITAL DEVIANT

still consider 2D fighting games superior over those in 3D. I may be a purist, but I have good reason for my stance. Back in the Street Fighter II days, it was much easier to get to know your character. Each button meant something based on the state of your opponent, and combos were in their fledging stages. For example, as a youth astered both Ryu and E. Honda. I knew what attack to use in any given situation, and which of my opponents' moves would cancel mine out and vice versa. This brought so much more strategy than the infinite move, button-mashing 3D brawlers of today. Yes, you can still take the time to memorize a fighter's tactics, but since you can just slam on the buttons to get victory just as easily, why bother? I love the DOAs and Soul Caliburs of the world, but nothing tops Street Fighter Alpha 3 – the pinnagle of fighting games.

KATO, THE GAME KATANA

kato@gameinformer.com I'm going to admit a pretty embarrassing fact: I'm a bit behind the times. A couple of my reviews this month opened doors that may have been better kept closed. I'm talking about first person shoo I mean, of course I've played Doom and Star Wars: Dark Forces, but I usually just shrugged my shoulders at the garre. Then, I stepped up to Deus Er. The Conspiracy for the PS2. All together now: "How freakin' tong has that game been out for the PC, you idiot!?!?!" I know. But I'm just now finding out about how awesome its depth is. Next was Global One in Counter-Strike-escue squarkhased affair It wasn't too long before I was doing my best Kristian impression, as I was it too long better was doing my best trained interestor, as screamed "From where?!" whenever I was unimpettedly capped. Good times, good times. As for Counter-Strike, I just might have to look into it. It's only been ages since my brother started bragging about his kill ratio. It's time for a little childhood payback. You may ask, "What about MMORPGs?" That's where I put my foot down. At east until Star Wars Galaxies comes out in 2003





Fifty years from now the editorial staff spend their golden years at the Fairlawn Retirement Home for Elderly Gamers. 1. Andy is scolded yet again by the head nurse for reckless driving of his scooter chair. 2. Kato runs the exciting Saturday night bingo game. 3. Pokémon is still popular. (left to right) Paul, Kato, Knstian and Justin swap cards. 4. Matt plays a high stakes game of shuffleboard. 5. Irregularity causes angry accusations to fly between Reiner (right) and Justin (left) while getting some sun on the porch.



3 CANDID PHOTOS FROM THE SEAMY UNDERBELLY OF THE VIDEO GAME INDUSTRY

DELIVER

u s

FROM EVIL

THE RECKONING

COMING MAY 2002





udds) -









QUICKIE COMPLAINT

You really need to stop with these Quickie reviews! They usually tell me nothing about the game. I know you guys get a lot of games to review, but how long can it take to write a few paragraphs on a game you've played for hours. To show you what I now think of your once good magazine, I wrote a Quickie on you guys at

This mag sucks badly. The layout is horrible and the reviews are pointless. I found using the magazine to assist in my dog's potty training to be a

better use for it than reading it. I was hoping for this magazine to be good, but it sucks. This mag sucks. Let me repeat that so it looks like I'm actually reviewing and so I can fill this space.

"Dog's potty training" - that's good stuff! Tee-

hee. Although we're still smarting from the sting

However, our Quickie reviews are not the result of our laziness, but rather a simple lack of space.

Currently, there are four console systems on the market (counting the PSone). Throw in the GBC.

the GBA, and PC, and we literally have thousands

of your rapier wit, let us attempt to explain our-

selves. Like you, we wish that we could give

every game more space in the magazine.

of games that could be covered each year. Unfortunately, we only have so many pages in

which to try to review this deluge of product.

However, it has always been our policy to review

as many titles as possible, so we instituted the

Quickie review as a way of covering games that

would be otherwise passed over. We try our best

Obviously, some games don't make the cut.

to give an accurate overview of a product's

strengths and weaknesses in this brief forum,

and, hopefully, we are successful in doing that.

OF ALL THE MAGAZINES I POOF ON, I LIKE GI THE BEST!

This code, which actually started as an April Fools' joke in another gaming magazine, has been circulating around the Internet for some time

now, Sadly, for Sega fans, it was just that - a loke. We suspected this was nothing more than a hoax, and a representative from Nintendo confirmed this hunch, commenting that Super Smash Bros. Melee was completed well before Nintendo and Sega had reached the licensing agreement that brought Sonic and the gang to GameCube.

As long as we're on the sublect, here is a list of other rumored hidden characters that DO NOT appear in Super Smash Bros. Melee:

Joe Hay Via email

- Bubsy
- Action Man Glover
- Raziel
- · Toeiam & Earl
- . B.D. Joe from Crazy Taxi
- . The Cincinnati Bengals from
- Madden NFL 2002
- Former Vice President Waiter Mondale
- · Cher · Shadow Man
- . Def Leppard drummer Rick Allen

A GREAT IDEA I've had an epiphany. As game editors, you analyze a great deal of games. You possess the ability to say what needs to happen to games; to change them into the perfect experience, like that of FF VII and Metal Gear Solid 2. So my question is: Why doesn't a company like Square Soft or Rare ask for the help from a business like GI to help them with SOLV? their games? Now, I know personal taste comes into play here, and

game designers would have to swallow their pride, but I think gaming could really be brought to another level if this happened, (The newest installment of Zelda should be the first one changed).

> Tenacious Trev Via aol.com

Tenacious Trey, you are a man of infinite wisdom. For years, we have fought the good fight, trying to turn the eyes of the video game industry toward the light. Our noggins hold a huge untapped Via email ocean of gaming acumen, but, so

far, those in power have turned a blind eve to our brilliant visions. Sure, we don't have any programming skills; our drawings resemble stick figures that would be laughed out of an elementary art class; and our knowledge of game design techniques could fit in an undersized thimble. That doesn't mean that we couldn't give video games the shot in the arm they so badly need. The fact that we have to waste our considerable intellects snewing venom at half-assed Game Boy Advance games every month is a travesty. Really, it's like Albert Einstein reviewing lawnmowers for Popular Mechanics! That's it - we're outta here - get Sony on the phone!

EMULATION ETHICS

I recently read the Dear GI in issue #107, which had a letter about game piracy. This brought something to my attention. A lot of my friends like to download old SNES games, such as Chrono Trigger and Final Fantasy III, off the Internet and play them on special emulators. I was wondering if this is illegal as well, or if this somehow hurts companies. Thanks.

John Gromatsky Huntington, NY

The subject of emulation has been hotly debated for the last few years. While everyone acknowledges the harm caused by piracy of current game software, emulation seems to exist in a bit of an ethical gray area. Unlike game piracy rings, emulation sites are most often run with the intention of preserving gaming history. Most people who run them are not motivated by financial gain, only the desire to allow people to access and play games for dead systems that may be hard to find. This is all well and good, but many companies, most notably Nintendo and the Interactive Digital Software Association, have come out strongly against emulation, citing serious issues of copyright infringement. This quote from an emulation

FAO on Nintendo's website spells out the company's position loud and clear:

> emulators represents the greatest threat to date to the intellectual property rights of video game developers. As is the case with any business or industry, when its products become avallable for free, the revenue stream supporting that industry is threatened... Distribution of a Nintendo emulator trades off of Nintendo's goodwill and the millions of dollars invested in research & development and marketing by Nintendo and Its licensees, Personal Websites and/or Internet Content Providers sites that link to Nintendo ROMs. Nintendo emula-

tors and/or illegal copying devices can

"The introduction of video game

SONIC HOAX

Hi, guys! I'm Jay and I love your magazine. I have a question: My friend said that it's possible to play as Tails and Sonic in Super Smash Bros. Melee. Is this true? He also sent this from some cheat site: "To unlock Sonic and Tails, you must enter into

multi-man Melee and choose Cruel Melee, Pick your character and get ready to fight. Get a high score of 20 KOs and Sonic and Tails will appear to challenge you at the SAME TIME. You must defeat them in order to use them, Good Luck, You'll need it."

Can you verify this?

Send your comments to Game Informer, Snall Mail: Game Informer Magazine • Attn: Dear GI • 724 North First St., 4th Floor • Minneapols, MN 55401 Email: dearoi@gameinformer.com



This is the tire that grips the ice that grips the snow that grips the much that grips the road you're about to slide off of.

Gelt down and dirty in the hardcore, Wheel to wheel' action of Plailyacose and ice Racinia, Sour to the clouds in a Hill Climb to slide your way to glory in freditional Raily stages. Tear up 48 tacks in Jour different Raily event types. Choose from 29 vehicles to drive and anises sino, including outlewed Group 181 cars like the Autic Carthi SST and the MG Metro 684. And for other plant plants are a time in minipayer mode.



Where the rubber leaves the road









be held liable for copyright and trademark violations."

While the motivations behind emulation are often pure, the simple fact is that running an emulation website could place you in serious legal trouble. As for using emulators and emulation ROMs, that is a moral issue that all our readers need to sort out for themselves.

PROPS TO THE OLD SCHOOL

Hey, what's up? The reason I'm writing this letter is to compliment you guys about acknowledging the fact that video games lately have become all too cinematic and have almost lost touch with the true Zen feeling of the old-school, Games in general today have forgotten about their legendary roots of requiring and/or honing skills, instead of walking around collecting stuff, flipping switches or any of that other crap. Maximo is a perfect example of a next-gen game that caters to the real gamer, because it's actually a game and not merely a tech demo. Stories? I love good stories in my game, but I don't want the story to destroy the actual reason I purchase games. Can't we have both? Remember Ninia Gaiden and the cinema scenes? Good times. Good story (for its time). Terrific gameplay. That was gaming at its best. The point of this letter is that Maximo and a handful of other games (mostly on Dreamcast,...sigh) are a step in the right direction toward getting back to what gaming is all about...the gameplay. No more wandering aimlessly and saving, only to pick it up three months later and play it for 15 minutes before getting tired and walking away. I want to feverishly be able to postpone my life to finish this grand epic in terms of control, style, innovations and, of course, great gameplay. Linear is fine with me. Thanks for hearing my rantings out.

Pablo Sarmiento Via aol.com



Since our Maximo issue, many readers have echoed your sentiments, and railed against the hours of cinematics in games like Metal Gear Solid 2 and Final Fantasy X. We certainly hope there is room for all types of games, cinematic or old-school. Maximo was a welcome blast from the past, and we would encourage other game companies to pursue that action-oriented style of gaming. One thing is certain - if gamers want more old-school games, some company out there will be willing to make them. At the end of the day, we all vote with our dollars.

ENVELOPE ART



Doris Loung Can you believe some one wanted to throw away this perfectly good television antenna?



Jason Rodriguez Welcome to the bizarre world of Mivamoto



Katle Keable This is nice, but where's Disco Stu?

Timberlake was going

to beat him/her up!



Julian Do "He's cute, but wearing oversized ski goggles on your head is soono 1999!"

Enter the Game Informer Envelope Art Contest, All you need to do is draw, paint, scratch, spit, or carve the best darn envelope art you can think of and send it to us. Please include your name, phone number, and return address on the back of the envelope. If you're the monthly winner, we'll feature your work in GI and you'll receive a video game prize from the Game Informer vault.

Send to: Game Informer . Envelope Art Contest 724 North 1st St., 4th Floor • Mpls, MN 55401



This guy looks like he eats boogers. Gross!



05.30.02 skate the edge of sanity



Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for more info.





ACCI

Aggressive Infini® find Accia mile & 020002 Accia mile frenchisment. Inc. All Rights Reserved. Developed by Z-Acm. All Rights Reserved. "PlayStation" and the 'PS' Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Comp

GINEWS

SQUARE AND NINTENDO FINALLY REUNITE!

In a series of events that took the gaming world by surprise, **Niterabot** has amounced that it is one again
partnering up with **Square Soft** to produce games.

This includes a least one title this year. Leading up to
this shock, rumors had Square teaming with everyone
from Niterabot to **Microsoft**. Late least year, gamers
were equally surprised when Somy bought a 19% interest in the makers of **Final Fantasy**, making them the
second-largest shareholder of the company. This
seemed to put an inevitable end to talks of a reunion
between Niterabor and Square — which had been speculated upon and wished for ever since the two companies' working relationship fractured in 1996.

The thrust of the partnership between Square and Nintendo revolves around one man: Akitoshi Kawazu. Gamers will recognize his name from such titles as SaGa Frontier, Logond of Mana, and the Final

Fantasy series. So far, he is the sole employee of the **Came Designers' Studio (ABS)**. Square has set up this subsidiary to produce titles under the new deal with hintendo. Kawazu and GDS will be responsible for the "conceptual" designs for any new software. From the "conceptual" designs for any new software the "con

developmental end of the process.

Square confirmed to Game Informer that its Japanese offices were considering three to four titles for release on Nintendo platforms between now and March of 2003, althought is stressed that no specific games had been decided upon. While imagining Final Fantasy on the Bamecuber is an attractive vision, the early details do not point to such a thing happening. In fact, COS' Intent is to focus on bringing Square properties to the Game Boy Advance. For its part, Nintendo has stated that these releases will make use of the connectivity between the CG and GBA, so the nextgen console will not be entirely out of the loop, in January of this year, Nintend's President,

Hiroshi Yamauchi, set up a special reserve of money dubbed "Fund Q." At the time, these monies were being earmarked to foster creative ideas from small developers. Now it looks like Fund Q may provide for Aktoshi Kawazu and GDS to create games for Nintendo. Suave, however, has been quick to point out that some of the details regarding this deal are still being worked on – some of which are exactly where, and to what tune, the GDS monetary support will come from. Fund Q, and its coffers of 10 million yen are being seen as one of the possible sources of cash.

Square and Nintendo have shared a very longand very tumultuous – history. In the mid-80s, Final Fantasy was a life preserver to the company that had been producing games for Nintendo's Famicom Disk System in Japan. After releasing Kind Knight (King's Knight in the US) and Highway Star (Rad Radoer here), among others, and finding little success, Square was ready to close its doors. Belleving that the RPG he was making was the last software of



In 1995, Nintendo released Super Mario RPG: Legend of the Seven Stars for the SNES. Until now, it was the last Square developed title for Nintendo, and the only collaboration between legends Shigeru Miyamoto and Hironobu Sakaguchi.

any kind the company would ever put out, game designer Hironobu Sakaguchi dubbed his latest creation "Final Fantasy."

As Souare rolled on with titles like **Chrono Trigger**.

Final Fantasy 1V (FF III) in the US) and Socret of Mana on Nintendo's Super Famicom system (SNES wore here), the bond between the two grew. Microobu Sakaguchil and Donkey Kong creator Shigaru Milyamoto even worked together on a title for the SNES – Super Mario RPG: Legand of the Seven Stars— the only collaboration between the two to date. It was also, until now, the last title Square made for a Nintendo haldron.

The acrimonious split in 1996 was due to a difference of opinion on the cartridge format. Nitnethod was preparing to release the **Nintenho 64** – a console that still utilized the cartridge. This meant more costs for

developers and less technological freedom. Sony's use of CD-ROM technology, on the other hand, was alluring to Sakaguchi, who was busy dreaming up Final Fantasy VII. The game's use of eliaborate FMV sequences and sweeping, orchestrated music was too much for Nintendo's format to handle. Estimates from Square say that putting FF VII on the N64 would have required no less than 13 carts. Thus, on January 31, 1997, Final Fantasy VII debuted on Sony's PlayStation in Japan. Nintendo, most notably NCL President Hiroshi Yamauchi, was extremely bitter with Square's decision to abandon the N64, a

So where, exactly, does this leave Square, Nintendo, and Sony Well, It looks like the future between the two may be as cloudy as their past was muddy. First of all, Final Fantasy XI is set to come out on the PlayStation 2 this May in Japan. Officials from Square have said that it would not jeopardize its relationship with Sony or disrupt those current and future games (explicitly including FFXI and FFXIII that have been tabbed for the PSZ. Behind the scenes. It's rummored that

Sony officials are less than pleased with this new deal, And if we take GDS 'initial focus – the GBA – as any indication, big hitters like Final Fantasy may be safe with Sony despite its hook-up with GameCube. Interestingly, however, back when Sony purchased its stake in Square, Sony's President, Ken Kutrargi, stated, "We're not asking Square to make games only for PlayStation 2."

Still, new and old franchises are expected to appear on a Nitnedo platform, with the rumored intillar front runner being Final Fantasy Tacties for the GBA. At this stage in the game, however, it looks like almost anything is up for grabs. Perhaps a compromise will be reached in which Square's franchises will be divided between Nintendo and Sony, or even better yet, the duo of Hironous Sakaguchi and Shigeriu Miyamoto could be tri-umphantly reunited for a Super Mario RPS equel and other new Yranchises. Whitever the outcome, this sudden teaming of Square and Nintendo has gamers everywhere believing in miracles and expecting mam ymore in the future.



SONY GOES OFFICIAL ON ONLINE

Sony of America announced that it plans to debut online services for the PlayStation 2 in August. A Network Adapter unit, retailing for \$39.99, will be released concurrently with the launch, and is required for play. This adapter will feature both dial-up modern and broadband capabilities. It will also come with a start-up disc. but won't be configured to any specific ISP.

Sony plans to feature at least a dozen games when the network starts in August. Twisted Metal Black: Online, Frequency, SOCOM: US Navy Seals, and more are expected at launch. As far as third-parties titles go, Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3 (from Activision), and Sierra's Tribes: Aerial Assault will just be some of those involved. Sony believes that third-party support for network play won't be a problem. SCEA's President, Kaz Hirai, said that gaming online with the PS2 will not involve a "pay to play" format.

No announcement was made regarding the hard drive for the console. Sony says that going online with the PS2 won't require it, and that Sony would wait until August to evaluate when it should be released

NINTENDO ANNOUNCES NEW **MARIO SPORTS TITLES**

As the delays of high profile Nintendo titles keep rolling in, we were pleased that at least two more A-list GameCube games are on the way. Recently, Nintendo of Japan issued some mouth-watering screenshots of new Mario Tennis and Mario Golf sequels. Development of both games will be in the able hands of Camelot Software - the company that developed the Nintendo 64 versions of both franchises, as well as the recent Game Boy Advance smash Golden Sun

For Mario Tennis, Camelot has been seeking input from pro tennis player Kamio Yone, which should help them incorporate a new level of depth into the all-new gameplay mechanics that are being implemented. As you can see, both games remain faithful to the visual look of their previous incarnations, enhanced with gorgeous CG effects. As always, Nintendo of America has been virtually mum about both products, and release dates and final titles are undisclosed as of press time.











GI NEWS



Game Informer's research and development operatives search the globe. seeking out the untapped licenses that will become tomorrow's killer games. If you have any great ideas for games of the future, be sure to drop us a line. Maybe we'll use our godlike power over the video game industry to turn vou into a millionaire - or iust steal your idea.

CITY CRUISER

games is here. Taking advantage of the leaps and bounds made in video game and computing technology, developer Armarian Studios is preparing to unleash what is sure to be a colossal hit in the gaming world. Seizing a never-before-available opportunity, Armarian was able to rent a number of Department of Defense imaging satellites to help lay the groundwork for this title. Utilizing classified technologies, these satellites took extensive imagery of the top 30 most populated American urban areas and their surrounding environs (up to 20 miles from downtown areas) over a number of months. With this data in hand, the developer was then able to make exact replicas of each of these cities

- right down to daily traffic patterns, pedestrian population, police patrols, street signs, and house colors. For a fee, gamers are able to download their city of choice. and speed to their heart's content. Those who grow tired of the free-drive portion of the title will have a mission section where they must complete a number of different tasks around town to unlock various vehicles and paint jobs. Aside from the incredible gaming opportunities. City Cruiser and its technology will most likely revolutionize student driving curriculum, eliminate inaccurate directions (you can now test them in advance), and open new opportunities for law enforcement. Put simply. City Cruiser will be the driving fanatic's wildest dream come true.





NAME THAT GAME

This game was released when a company would actually give you a free cartridge when you bought its new console. Packed in with the Atari Jaguar, this title was also notable because, unlike fel-



low shooter Star Fox for the SNES, it featured the ability to move with complete freedom throughout its worlds. Your mission was to recover Federation pods from the clutches of the Pernitia Empire using your morphing, prototype T-Griffon space ship

(Answer on page 26)



NEW GBA BREAK-THROUGHS

Italian developer Raylight Studios has been busy trying to get the most out of

Nintendo's handheld, and if this early proof is any indication, it is succeeding quite well. The company has designed a spectacular 3D engine for the platform called Blue Roses. The games below are merely test examples of what's possible from the latest version of the engine, but even they are impressive.

The engine is capable of putting out more than 3,000 polygons per second in an average scene, motion-capture animation, lens flare, particle systems, and more. Raylight promises that future builds of the engine will be able to support everything from fog to lighting and transparency effects. In movies on the company's website (www.raylight.it), small demos of what Blue Roses' technology is capable of are available. They show a futuristic Wineout-esque racer using a 3D foreground with a 2D background scrolling behind it. Also shown are a 3D jet, helicopter, and rally car. Each contains camera work to fully show-off the engine's capabilities, while a

Resident Evil-like demo shows some detail on its character model's face. Although Raylight is currently developing GB Raily 2 Advance, among other projects. it is not known when Blue Roses will become available in any internally- or externally- developed projects.









FIRST LOOK AT GBA'S POKÉMON



Even more certain than either death or taxes, and arguably more fun, is a new Game Boy Advance version of Nintendo's Pokémon. Information is scant at this point, but an early screen has surfaced for the tentatively-titled **Pokémon Advance** game. Sticking with a look similar to other incarnations of the famous series, the newest in this monster-collecting saga-

should be coming down the pipe before 2003. Recently, Nintendo's Communications Director Satoru Iwasta said, "Development on the next-generation of Pokémon Gold and Silver is progressing... and will be scheduled for release possibly within the year in Japan and America on the Game Boy

As for a CameCube incamation of Pokemon, the future isn't as clear. "Our plans for the Pokémon GameCube title have changed somewhat. We were approaching development from one angle, but a definitive direction for the project hasn't been decided." Game Informer contacted representatives for intendo of America, but they refused comment on the status of any of its upcoming Pokémon products. They did tell us, however, that we could expect a big announcement regarding the franchise at this year's sa convention in May We'll definitely let you know more as soon as we hear it.





FIGHT LIKE AN ANIMAL



Battle it out as 16 unique fighters each with an alternate Hyper-heast life-form and special attack moves. FROM THE CREATORS
OF BLOODY ROAR 1, 2 AND 3
THE FIRST FIGHTING GAME
FOR NINTENDO GAMECUBE

BLOODY ROAR
PRIMAL FURY



Fight to the finish in 2-Player head-to-head gameplay modes or run the gauntlet through 5 Single-Player modes.

AVAILABLE NOW!











© 2002 Nations Sult. / © Optiona 2502. As hights reserved. Multiplies del distributed by Activishin, Inc., unlit his uffiliated united Reference, Activishin is a regional moderant's of Activishin, Inc. and Its.

Williams. Optional by Multiplies. Multiplies. Multiplies Court Carlo and Carlo.

activision.com

GI NEWS

MICROSOFT SPEADS ITS FEVER ONLINE

Last year's NFL Fever 2002 for the Xbox was a pleasant surprise. It was not only a solid launch title for developer Microsoft, but it also offered up competition to more established franchises such as EA's Madden NFL and Sega's NFL 2K series. NFL Fever 2003 has just been officially announced, and it is already upping the stakes with online play.

Although Sega started online console sports with NFL ZML on the Dreamcast, the Xovis hand drive will continue to be a trump card over the other games and systems. The title will likely extend beyond just allowing you to play against strangers across the country, including updateable rosters and other amenties. Microsoft has already said that you will be able to download the weather conditions in your team's hometown, so it can be replicated in the game when you kickoff. Game Informer previously spoke with Xoox's General Manager J. Allard, who told us that he envisioned online forball tournaments as just the tip of the lockept o excite the Fever faithful. Microsoft says that it plans to start its online initiative this summer. NFL Fever 2003 is expected to shir bits September.









GOOD - Rockstar Games is extending its control over gamers by bringing State of Emergency's revolutionary themes to the Xbox before the end of the year. The announcement was made, ironically, at a meeting discussing just how much money parent company Take-Two had made.

BAD – Rush hour traffic. Getting mugged. Losing your keys. **Star Fox Adventures: Dinosaur Planet** being delayed again until September.
Telemarketers. Going to jall...

GOOD - Sony Online is releasing a new EverQuest expansion pack named Planes of Power. It'll feature Shadow of Luclin's engine and 18 new zones. More is only good, not necessarily better.

BAD - Acclaim UK's PR department sent out a joke press release about its new "deadvertising," It was asking family members of the deceased to come forward to offer their graveyard headstones as ad space for P\$2 title Shadow Man: 2econd Coming, It was a joke, and besides: Bad press is better than no press at all.

UGLY – Developer VisionScape is working with the band Creed on a proposed video game featuring the band called Revolations. Hopefully it'll involve Creed travelling to the future and seeing themselves as washed up, notalent losers. Don't worry about buying the game to find out, we'll let you in on that one for free.





Whenever there's a july; rumor in the industry, Game Informer experts are on it like a filt on still, if loose lips are surpring hot gossip, we're suching up the secret saliva and drooling it all over this section. These leads may turn out to be 100% untrue, but then again, they could also be dead honest, and you're just learned about them months before anyone elsel in the industry and need to get back at the boss who fired you by spilling some secrets? Email us at loosetall/@gameinformer.com and we'll be your shoulder to cry on.

Loose Talk has learned that Sony has started work on Legend of Dragoon 2 for the PlayStation 2. It is unknown exactly at what point the project is at. Therefore, a release isn't expected any time soon.

In an interview with Japan's Famitsu magazine, *Gran Turismo* producer Kazunori Yamauchi stated that the still nascent *GT 4* will be the last title in the series for the *PlayStation 2*. Any future *Turismos* will have to wait until the *Sony's* next system.

Affee creator American McGee (and his production company, Carbone Entortainment) is working with Rune: Viking Warford developer Human Haad on a new game based on The Wizard of Oz. Thus far, plans call for the game to have a unique graphical look, best described as "living popuy book," No word yet as to an official publisher or release date for the game.

Okay, this time we mean it. After running the gamut of the rumor mill for over a year, Sony is expected to announce a price cut for the PlayStation 2 at E3 in May. We contacted the company about the matter, but it could only say that it wasn't ready to make a statement on the matter.

Loose Talk has heard that famed **Nintendo** developers **Rare** may be moving on. The company's contract with the **GameCube** makers is ending, leaving open the chance that the studio behind **Banjo-Toole, Conker's Bad Fur Day, Donkey Kong 64, Perfect Dark**, et. al. could be going else where.



The rap game is to be sold, not to be told. We may just be a loaf of white breed here at Game Informer - we don't own a single Cross Colors ensemble - but we have much love for the hip-hop heroes in the world who are keepin' it real in the twenty-oh-two. See how much science you can drop on this month's trivia, and you'll be rewarded with which rapper you should worship. Peace out.

Question 1. The dangerous Pokémon Gyrados is evolved from which other monster?

- A. Dratin
- B. Goldeen
- C. Ampharos D. Magikaro
- Question 2. Street Fighter II's arrival onto the Super Nintendo from the arcade in 1992 was a

mental step for both fighting games and home game con-versions. Which of these modifications was made in the transition?



A. The bathtub in E. Honda's stage didn't overflow B. Guile no longer combs his hair after winning C. Chun Li was given more "conservative" under-

wear during high kicks D. The breakaway signs were removed from either end of Ryu's stage

Question 3. Games made in Japan are constant ly localized for the US market. What is the first video game to come over from Japan?

- A Pole Position
- B. Gunfight
- C. Donkey Kong D Zaxxon

Question 4. When video games first came under scrutiny by the US government, we all know of Senator Joseph Lieberman's role, but who helped him organize a Senate hearing on video game violence?

- A. Christopher Bond (R MO)
- B. Jesse Helms (R NC) C. Jack Reed (D - RI)
- D. Herb Kohl (D WI)

Question 5. Which wrestler didn't show up in the obscure Super Nintendo title, WCW SuperBrawl?

- A "Double A" Arn Anderson
- B. Johnny B. Badd C. Big Van Vader
- D. Flyin' Brian Pillman

Question 6. Square's classic PS-X strategy/RPG, Final Fantasy Tactics, revolved around a complex job system. What prerequi-site did your character need to turn him/her Into a Calculator?





Score & Rank 4-6 Flavor Flav







at Distribution of the King Tricks Sand 20. A

A. Level 4 Priest, Level 4 Wizard, Level 3 Time

- Mage B. Level 4 Chemist, Level 2 Lancer, Level 4 Time Mage
- C. Level 6 Squire, Level 3 Priest, Level 4 Mediator D. Level 3 Monk, Level 3 Archer, Level 4 Chemist

Question 7. When CD media was new to video

- games, many crappy Sega CD games were also crappy 3DO games. Which of the following Sega CD games were 3DO gamers spared from having to play?
- A. Sewer Shark
- B. Corpse Killer
- C. Surgical Strike
- D. Supreme Warrior

Question 8. John Madd has been featured in dozens of video games but he's far from the only sports figure who's had his name on the cover of a video game. Which of these jocks has only had

- one lone game named
- A. Wayne Gretsky B. Emmitt Smith

- C. Charles Barkley D. Mike Ditka

Question 9. Satan shows up in numerous video games. However, one game, in which your goal was to resurrect the Dark Lord himself, had a warning on the package to keep sensitive types away from its Satanic content. What dama was this?

- B. Barney's Hide & Seek
- C. Devilish
- D. Tecmo's Deception

Question 10. in the classic adventure game Snatcher, main character Gillian Seed runs into a lot of interesting folks on his quest to rid the world of Snatchers. Which of the following

- does he not meet along the way? A. A little girl who is actually a bloodthirsty robot
- B. An informant dressed as Santa Claus C. A drug-using surfer
- D. Sparkster from the game Rocket Knight
- Adventures

XBOX GOES GLOBAL

Some months after unveiling its console here in the States. Microsoft has unleashed the Xbox worldwide. The system was recently launched in Japan, Europe, and Australia. The Japanese market, in particular, is being seen as an important one for possible future success for the platform. Before the Xbox came out in the US. Microsoft was careful to approach Japanese develop-



ers to get them on board with creating titles for the system. This was seen as important due to the sheer amount, as well as quality of software that emanates from the

Some early numbers have surfaced from Japan, and although Microsoft itself has yet to release any details, it's safe to say that the launch could have gone better. The Xbox debuted with 250,000 units and sold approximately 123,000 of those. With a dozen games available at launch, about 1.59 titles were sold with each Xbox. That's compared to 2.4 games tied in with each unit in the early days of the system's life here in America.

This new relationship between Microsoft's system and the Japanese was further complicated when defects were reported shortly after launch. Software discs were being scratched by the Xbox - although the company claimed that this didn't affect their performance. Despite early reports, there was no recall of consoles, and the problem was reported in less than one percent of all systems - well within the normal defect parameters for most consumer products

The Xbox launched in Europe with over 20 titles to its name, but early sales reports on how many consoles shipped were not available at the time of this writing. Microsoft says that it plans to send 1.5 million units to stores by the end of June, thereby bringing the number of total of Xboxes shipped worldwide to 6 million. On the software side, the company wants to have more than 60 games available in Europe in the same time frame.



13% of GI readers think Matt throws like a girl

66% of Reiner's emails were from readers asking if they could stop by the office to play Mortal Kombat: Deadly Alliance

100% of Xbox owners are thankful that Nintendo continues to delay Star Fox Adventures

100% of GameCube owners are thankful that Microsoft continues to release games like Azurik and Blood Wake

33% of Justin's day is spent looking in a mirror

GINEWS RAYMAN RETURNS, STILL LIMBLESS

Sonic Adventure got all the attention, but Rayman 2 still reigns as the best-ever platformer for the dearly departed Dreamcast. Recently, Ubi Soft made official what we had all been anticipating for the last two years – a brand new Rayman sequel to be released for released for

PlayStation 2, GameCube, Xbox, and PC. Entitled Rayman: Hoodlum Havoc, the game will



be an entirely new adventure, featuring all new worlds, characters, and a "tactical combat system" that is promised to give the action/platform genre a much-needed shot in the arm.



Rayman: Hoodlum Havoc is scheduled for release this fall, and development of the project is being overseen by the series' creator, Michael
Ancel. No word yet as to what role "hoodlums" play in the title's a syet-undisclosed plot; we suspect if might entrail some with French sattre on English socore hooligans – but that's just a gluess. We can't wait to find out.

NEW, SMALLER XBOX CONTROLLER

Spurred by complaints from gamers across America, **Microsoft** is planning to release a newly designed controller on April 30 for around \$39.99 calound \$39.9

Here's a list of some of the differences between Controller S and the standard unit.



- Smaller overall size
- The primary buttons are in the traditional cross placement instead of a skewed diamond shape
- The black and white buttons are now located below the primary ones
- The start and back buttons are to the left of the d-pad
- The d-pad's surface is now in the traditional cross form
- The surface for the analog sticks now resembles the PlayStation 2's

CONTEST

FIGHT LIKE AN ANIMAL FOR A GAMECUBE!

We know that you've aiready rushed out and bought a copy of Bloody Roar Primai Fury. You couldn't wait to get your paws on this latest in this fighting franchise, complete with exclusive characters and new gameplay modes. Okay, so maybe you don't own a Gamecube, but Game Informer is here to change that. Brady Games is even throwing in some strategy guides to master your moves with. After all, if you can't morph



into a fighting-mad animal, then you're not playing Bloody Roar: Primal Fury – and that's not right.





BLOODY ROAR

Grand Prize (1)

- A Nintendo GameCube console
 A Brady Games' Bloody Roar: Primal Fury strategy guide
- Second Prize (10)
- A Brady Games' Bloody Roar: Primal Fury strategy guide

There Are Two Ways To Enter:

(1) Send a POSTCARD with your NAME, ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER to:

GI's Bloody Roar 724 N, FIRST ST. 4TH FLOOR MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401

(2) Send an EMAIL with your NAME, ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER to: bloodyroar@gameinformer.com

Your name will be placed in a pool of valid entrants for a random drawing to be conducted on June 3, 2002.

When the property of the prope

DATA FILE

➤ Fresh off of being Kobe Bryant's ball boy, developer Left Field is now getting out from under Nintendo. The company was working on QameCube's 1080° Snowboarding Z, but that has been reassigned within Nintendo — who told us that like any rock band break-up, the split was "amicable".

➤ Updating March's Baseball breakdown, Sega's World Series Baseball 2K3 will be an Xboseball 2K

➤ Command & Conquer: Generals is the name of the generals is the name of the newest EA offering in the RTS series. Stated for the end of the year, this CaS won't offer music factories, but will instead feature a new 30 engine and pit Us and Chine against the Global Liberation Army 20 years in the future.

➤ Epic Games and Legend Entertainment > PC FPS thereal flines undergone a name change to become the Inneal Episode if (releasing this fall). That's not to be conflusion with Unneal Courament II, which will now be cauled Unreal Tournament 2005 (summer). More changes are in store for Unreal Flossofe II — multiplayer has been removed. Epic feest that those that want this feature can play UT 2003. Remember: Don't be conflued.

Nintendo owners rejoice! / Capcom representative con firmed that the remake of the first Resident Evil is scheduled to hit stores in the US on Apri 30. Get in line now!

➤ Microsoft has announced that it is releasing Project KX in the States this fall with the new moniker Kalkuto Chojin. A smart move, seeing as how the previous title often had people containing the pame's street traviling and dynamic Advance Fighting System with the KY brand of *personal* lube.

Garriett is hard att work on two high-profile projects that will be ignite efforts between his recently formed bestinating Games and Korean publisher MCSoft. Right now, he's splitting his time between porting the ultra popular kontrol of McGard Philosophic Librager. Detail of McGard Philosophic Librager and the splitting his time state of McGard Philosophic Librager and the splitting his allianew MMAGRG. Tabular Base, which apparently breaks with Ultima's D&O inspired universe by incorporating elements of Eastern history, seif, and Buddhist philosophy.

store. Majesco sales will now be known as Argon Interactive, while Rockstar Games' development house and Grand Their Auto 3 creators DMA Designs have been dubbed Rockstar Studios.

Name That Game Answer:









THE GAME WHERE YOU AND 3 BUDDIES ALL GET TO BE HEROES. ONLY THING IS, ONE OF YOU HAS TO BE THE CHICK.





Get your friends together for the original, all-4-one, one-4-all, hack-and-slash, free-4-all. Gauntlet Dark Legacy brings all the excitement, fun and camaraderie of this classic to Nintendo GameCube™, PlayStation*a computer entertainment system - and now Xbox™ video game systemi









COMING SOON



AVAILABLE NOW



AVAILABLE NOW





Blood Violence [trend] Pronunciation Key (tren

it I; a general direction in which something words to file current"; "the trend of the stock marker" (sync tendent river takes a southern course" "the markers of tendency as of opinion: "not openly liberal but the the popular taste at a given run

"the 1920s had a style of their of abruptly; "The car cut to the leave the style was short curve when the style was the style was a style

setting

id; the alterval bases of the cornex, and explorance (symmetry corner, and explorance (symmetry) and explorance of places of the corner of places of the artificial of the corner of

TRENDSETTING

The Evolution of the Modern Day Platformer

rend



auj

149

One that initiates or populatizes a tren

er die freudserten reformen



calendar year proved to be incredibly frustrating and overly competitive for game manufacturers. If a product didn't have a significant historical backing, or an innovative feature that really stood out as extraordinary, it was essentially destined to be buried within the overwhelming amount of new software hitting the market. Two shining examples: Grand Theft Auto III offered an eriticing and completely original gamepley experience, while Metal Gear Solid 2 sold by namesake alone. On the other hand, a title like Jak and Daxter, which was at the top of its genre, didn't have the name recognition or the unique appeal to truly make it stand out as a must-have property. Upstart franchises are subject to failure – no matter how impressive they may be, in this day and age, the driving force behind the success of games is immediate recognition and the ability to deliver a revolutionary playing experience. With the overabundance of quality titles on the market, there really is no place for complecency.

Following up on the release of Jak and Daxter, Naughty Dog's President, Isson Rubin expresses frustration with the current shape of the industry. "Movie people will go watch Meg Ryan fall in love with the actor of the day, break up; cry; get back together; and have a happy ending once a year, every year to the tune of 50 to 100 million dollars in the box office. They never say, "that a minute! That's the same plot with a different city! They never say, "it's a modilio movie." In our industry, the gamer doesn't want to see another Meg Ryan movie. They want to see something new in every game that they play. The consumer has expectations for the movement of the video game industry that outweigh and high light shape in the properties of the properties of the video game industry that outweigh and high light shape in the properties.

Insomniac Games, creator of the critically acclaimed and best-selling Spyro the Dragon series, has run headlong into this dilemma. Despite having assembled one of the most talented teams in recent memory, Mark Cerny, who contributed in the creation of the Crash Bandicoot, Spyro, and Jak and Daxter games, questions, "Is it still possible to make a genre breaker in the year 2002?" Even if this goal is attainable, another hurdle towers like a monolith in front of the Insomniac team. Does the PlayStation 2 market still cater to the action/platform audience? As of now, it doesn't appear so.

One can't overlook the fact that Grand Theff Auto III and Metal Gear Solid 2 went on to sell millions of copies within the blink of an eye. Violence and serious themes are the current trend-setters. The success of these games clearly shows that a significant portion of PlayStation 2 adopters are, in fact, adults. Right now, the majority of gamers are looking for the next experience along these lines. A fuzzy character doesn't even register to them at this point. So, can the action/platform genre reclaim the spotility? Most definitely.

All it really takes is a groundbreaking effort.

If the Sypro series is any indication as to how creative this team can be, conceiving a groundbreaking project shouldn't be a terribly frustrating endeavor. As Insomniac soon found out. however, starting with a clean slate is an exciting proposition, but one filled with infinite possibilities. On a daily basis, the team would meet - on the rooftop of their development studio, of all places to discuss what they wanted to do next. Hundreds of interesting ideas were thrown around, several of which could have transformed into inventive games in their own right; but the team wasn't in complete agreement until Brian Hastings, a veteran designer at Insomniac, proposed a concept of a character

high-tech gizmos are the norm, Ratchet lives on a backwater planet at the edge of the galaxy. Much like Luke Skywalker, he has always wanted to flee home to explore the cosmos. The similarities with George Lucas' most famous hero are such that we wouldn't be surprised if Insomniac incorporates a panoramic shot of Ratchet with his foot on a rock and his hands at his side, looking longingly at two setting suns.

Working as a mechanic. Ratchet comes to the conclusion that the only way he'll leave this lifeless rock is through the construction of his own spaceship. Although extremely talented and dedicated to his cause, Ratchet knows that his odds are slim, especially since he doesn't

> have a robotic ignition system - a component that is extremely hard to obtain. All, as it would seem, is lost.

Meanwhile, in another part of the galaxy, an evil race known only as the Blarg have come to wits end with their living arrangements. The Blargarian planet is overpopulated and heavily polluted. All life will perish if action isn't taken immediately. The Blargarian leader has devised a brilliant plan to save his people. but the consequences will be immeasurable. Whether his intentions are just remains to be seen, yet this mysterious being has decided to create his own synthetic

utopia by cutting out pieces of other worlds and joining them together. Naturally, every planet he dissects will be destroyed.

To ensure his plans aren't foiled, he's strategically placed robot factories throughout the galaxy. Working around the clock.

these factories continually spit out heavily armed automatons with the goal of making every planetary race an endangered one: thus reducing the threat of planetary forces resisting the eradication of their world. All is working to plan until one of the war factories malfunctions and spits out a defective robot Unarmed, minute, and surprisingly intelligent the exact opposite of the original design - the robot emerges with a personality all its own. His name is Clank.



No mindless drone. Clank is self-aware and intent on stopping the leader's plan. Clank manages to flee the factory and rockets into space. After a laser-filled escape through the stars, the robotic hopeful is shot down, crash landing on Ratchet's planet. As fortune would have it, Ratchet stumbles across the unconscious machine, tossing Clank on his back, believing some of his parts can be used as scran

As Ratchet labors away on his spacecraft, Clank awakens and frantically urges his newfound companion to help him save the galaxy. While a little reluctant. Ratchet agrees; but at this point, he would accept any offer if it resulted in leaving this boring place. Clank's ship is demolished, but it just happens that he has the components needed to finish Ratchet's ship. Out of convenience, the two team up and blast off to combat the cosmic scourge.

This is how the game, which bears the appropriate name Ratchet & Clank, begins. Although fate brought them together, our two protagonists have little in common and are basically using one another to get where they need to go. The conflict

between Ratchet & Clank will play a large role in the game's storyline, which is much more complex than

the average action/platform fairytale. With his robotic accomplice at his side, Ratchet is finally fulfilling his lifelong dream. Little does he realize, though, that Clank is jeopardizing this endeavor. Without warning, the Blarg swoop in and pursue Ratchet's homemade contraption. Armed to the teeth and intent on destruction, the Blarg assault the escaping vessel with laser fire, quickly disposing of it. The remnants of the craft trickle down onto an unknown planet's surface. Miraculously, the two passengers are unharmed...but are stranded once again, Although brimming with lush scenery, this world is incredibly hostile - even more so with the Blarg invading.



traversing space to visit different worlds. This idea intrigued the entire staff, and would allow for the creation of an expansive Star Wars-like universe. where discovery is constant and uncertainty lurks around every corner.

Ted Price, Insomniac's President, comments, "At this point, the team immediately began toying with this concept. We knew what we wanted to do." Even though the design screamed for a character who embodied the essence of Marvin the Martian. Insomniac wanted to create a hero of mascot proportions that reflected the true nature of an action/platform game. As luck would have it, the team knew exactly what they wanted in terms of a hero. Within just a matter of weeks, a fuzzy, attitude-driven mammal named Ratchet was born. His name stems from his love for mechanics and gadgetry. Most action/platform characters, even Mario, have a distinct look, but don't really have an identity. Insomniac wanted to shatter this perception. Thus, a monumental story was penned - one that brings Ratchet into the forefront and expands upon his personality throughout the course of the adventure

The game takes place in a galaxy very different from ours; a place where robots, spaceships, and







At this point, players are thrust into the action at hand and we begin to see what kind of

gameplay experience Insomniac has in store for us. Right off the bat, you can clearly see this isn't your typical "Easter egg hunt" platformer. There isn't a damsel in distress who has been taken hostage by an evil turtle. Nor will you be required to find a specific number of items to progress. The only concern at this point is survival. When you take your

first steps into this foreign land, you can't help but look on in disbelief. Insomnac has always excelled in delivering visually stunning works, but the level of detail in Ratchet & Clank is staggering. Seeing our reaction to the graphical magnitude that unfolded before our eyes, Al Hastings, the programming genius at Insomniac, humbly interjected, "The sheer size of this project would not have been possible until now. The artistic direction that accompanied this portrait-like environment has a distinct Insomniac feel, where vibrant colors blend in perfect harmony with harsh steels and magnificent constructs. Much like Naughty Dog's Jak and Daxter. the entire world is rendered in realtime and is not hidden beneath fog or shrewd programming techniques. If you see something a mile off in the distance, there's a good possibility you will eventually reach it.

We found ourselves equally impressed with the gameplay mechanics. The general movements are incredibly user-friendly and the controls lend themselves nicely to the complexity of play. When you move, you can almost feel Ratchet making each step. The same theory applies to the jumping mechanics and the essence of gravity. At this point in the

game, the only way Ratchet can defend himself is with a wrench he found lying within the wreckage. With his fiery attitude comes surprising agility. Exerting little effort, Ratchet can perform a devastating three-hit slashing combo by wildly swiping the wrench from side to side. He can also leap into the air and bring the head of this tool down onto the opposition. After a few minutes of play, we quickly realized that the game doesn't hold your hand and lead you to

> the objective or exit. You truly have free reign of the region and can quite literally explore every inch of it. If you get lost, or just don't have a clue as to where to go next, a sophisticated map system has been implemented, illustrating where you've been and where you still need to

go. In this case, the duo must work their way to another spaceship, so they can blast off again. You can find this craft fairly easily, but there's a catch.

The game features a complex economic system called Bolts. Whenever you down a foe or smash a box, there's a chance they'll drop a handful of nuts and gears onto the ground. Nuts are worth five Bolts, gears equate to 10.



enmies are slain, they will drop Be rency in the game) for you to colle



Ratchet calls upon a devasting wrench attack combo to disable the Blarg's robotic mercenaries









Since most of the civilizations are advanced, you'll frequently



Unlike most platforming games, Ratchet & Clank isn't an Easter egg hunt, but an excansive adventure without boundaries

When you blast off and land on the second planet, you'll run into a vendor who is selling weapons. While the gameplay mechanics are incredibly engrossing as is, the wrench is just the default attack in the game. Most of the action is set around the weapons and gadgets that you'll acquire. Blowing away our expectations. Ted Price announced that, "Ratchet can acquire over 35 different weapons and gadgets. That's something you don't normally see in a character action game." Although excited to show us all of the destructive forces and

destructive rollogs and inspector Gadget-like diamons in the game, Insomniac held back and gave us a sample of things to come. All of the weapons are split into four groups: short, medium, and long ranges, and special ability. As was the case in the Spyro games, players will have a greater success rate with managing their abilities and figuring out what an enemy's weak spot is. All the weapons can be accessed on the fly via an item ring that you can bring up. With just one click of a button, you can quickly switch between attacks. For enemies with shortrange attacks, you may want to use the Bomb Glove - which comes equipped with a handy targeting

system allowing incredible accuracy when tossing the explosives. When swarms of enemies attack, laying on the heat with the Pyrocitor (flame thrower) will cook anything that comes your way, If you don't want to get within the line of sight of a specific foe, you can launch a self-guided missile from the other side of the planet. This aspect really brings about a unique feel and incredible gameplay depth. The more Bolts you acquire, the more ammo and weapons you'll be able to obtain.

As for gadgets, Ratchet will eventually be covered from head to toe with mechanical devices. The only accoutrement shown to us was something called the Swingshot, Fondly recalling memories of Bionic Commando. Ratchet propels a line that attaches to floating orbs. Again, with the simplest of control, he can then pull himself up to the orb, or swing like Tarzan to another ledge. These challenges progress in difficulty, but allow gamers to reach gameplay Zen as they blindly jump, grapple, and swing themselves across a level.

"The weapons allow us to create this huge emphasis on action. It's all about the weapons and blowing stuff up." Ted Price exclaims. "A lot of the fun in the game is derived from finding or buying big-ass weapons and blowing the crap out of enemies.

As for the adversaries that roam the planets, extraordinary effort went into creating diverse Al and behaviors for each specific enemy type. Brian Allgeier, Insomniac's Design Director and visionary behind several

of the foes in the game. specifically broke this down: "The enemies will respond differently to particular weapons. There's one weapon in specific that will even change the enemy behavior. The gameplay is king. We really tried to incorporate gameplay into the art designs and enemy behaviors." An example of this is that some enemies will flee when you pull out a specific firearm. They just turn tail and head for the hills.

Remember Clank, that little robot on Ratchet's back? As the game progresses, Clank will actually transform into several useful devices. A heliconter will shoot out of his head. allowing you to jump higher and glide. His feet will even form into rockets, allowing you to soar like never before. Touching on the story again, the plot is an integral part of this game. As we said before, Ratchet

and Clank are associated simply because they both needed something from one another. This really won't be the case later in the game. The personalities of both characters will change dramatically, and tensions will flare up between the comrades. Insomniac even went so far as to say they will be split up, and yes, Clank will become an individual playable character with his own unique abilities and move sets. Ted Price adds, "Hopefully, players will think of them as real characters and not just cardboard cutouts that we usually see in character action games."

From the character progression, to the graphical details, to the incredibly complex gameplay, you can really see what kind of game Insomniac is trying to create - a nonlinear experience that incorporates the best elements of action/platform, adventure, and RPG games. You're not stuck on an island or just one world. You're continually roaming the galaxy and exploring new planets. As you navigate the alien cities and terrain, you'll need to keep your eyes peeled for friendly locals, stranded visitors, and little robots

gamers to be

knees by how

much they've

acquired and

options they

have to pro-

through the

gressing

how many

weak at the





called Infobots, Ted Price explains, "The Infobots allow you to go from planet to planet because they give you planetary coordinates. They also tell a story. Each little one is kind of a vignette. For example, one is an advertisement for a new gadget. Another is a distress call from guys who have crash-landed on the planet, Another one might be a newscast that you hear about some event going on another planet.

"They really are varied, and are a nice little reward for players. They tie into the macro story as well. This macro story is the most complex that we've ever attempted as a team. It's supported by the Infobots. It's supported by the cinematics in the levels and in-between the levels. Ratchet and Clank do talk - both of them, They are both heavily involved in most of the scenes. They are fully lip-synched and fully animated every time.

The worlds themselves are very lifelike as well, and are loaded to the hilt with looping and scripted sequences. On one such planet, a war is erupting and planes can be seen flying overhead. The planes are looping every few

minutes; however, when players reach a specific portion in the level, a scripted event takes place showing a plane swooping in and bombing a bridge. You never really know what is going to happen in this game.

Has Insomniac Games created a groundbreaking product that re-animates the tired old action/platform genre? In terms of the technology used, scope of gameplay, and integral storytelling - yes. Those of the Game Informer staff who were lucky enough to see and play the game were completely blown away by the size, depth, and dedication that went into this project. Although a bold statement, Ratchet & Clank could very well become the mascot type of game the PlayStation 2 so direly needs, it could also make Nintendo and Rareware take a good, hard look at the games they consider to be the cream of the platforming crop.

Sony Computer Entertainment hasn't finalized an exact release date for this exciting project, but it will reach retail shelves for the heated battle that will ensue this holiday season. We don't want homogeneity. We want visual variety. We want players to get excited about going to the new

planets. 77



Ted Price





the angel of darkness

EIDOS' FALLEN ANGEL

Lara's last adventures.

Tomb Raider: Chronicles, were uninspired, posthumous tales told on the PlayStation. Now, with a new PlayStation 2 exclusive deal in hand, not to mention the box-office receipts of Angelina Jolle in Lara Croft: TomB Raider in the bank, Eldos is ready to bring the heroine back to life. The company recently pulled the curtain back on Tomb Raider: Angel of Darkness, and we got a glimpse of a Lara that has been clearly changed by her last brush with death. These personal struggles are not the greatest of the challenses, however, Reins the

struggues are not regrettest or the challenges, however. Being the sixth incarnation of the series, this title (due out in winter) is going to have to evolve beyond the familiar Tom Raider formula to renew gamers' interest in the franchise. Enter: The Angel of Darkness.

"Our vision is to take the player somewhere dark, a place they might not necessarily wish to go." say, Adrian Smith, Operations Director of doveloper Core Designs. "But jit's ja place they will have to venture if they are to bring Lara back." After some years living in the North of Africa, Lara is from the carefree adventurer we once know her as. She will not speak about her time there – not even to close friends and associates. All we know is that it was spent in the company of some North African tribe. Whatever the details, Lara's time with them has hardened her into an almost completely different person. She is less tolerant, and Eidos and Core hope that this will manifest itself both in the game's mood and gameplay. Says Smith: Lara will have some tough moral choices to make. It's no longer a clear-cut case of good versus evil – this is a more complex tale, which will ask more complex questions of the player."

The game commences with Lara being summoned to Paris by her former mentor Von Croy. Upon her arrival, Lara is shocked to discover him dead. To make matters worse, she finds herself implicated in his murder. Von Croy had been asked by a man named Eckhardt to track down one of five pieces of 34th century artwork known as the Obscura Paintings. This is her not piece to unraveling the murder. In following this trail, she meets another adventurer named Kurtis Trent, who is after Eckhardt himself. In a surprise turn, Kurtis is also a playable character. What follows is a tale laden with dark alchemy, savagery, Nazls, hearts ripped out of bodies, and other unimaginable acts – all part of an epic story that spains several centuries.

Our vision is to take the player somewhere dark, a place they might not necessarily wish to go. It will be a new experience for people who have played Tomb Raider in the past.

ADMAN SMITH CORE DESIGNS





Some feared that this new Tomb Raider's Lara would be changed to look like actress Angelina Jolie from the movie. Not so. Meet the new Lara Croft: Jill De Jong. She's a 20-year old model from Holland who stands in at six feet tall. Dark angel, Dutch treat!

EIDOS' FALLEN ANGEL

To help this already alluring story come alive. Core Designs has creat ed an all-new game engine from the ground up. Whereas previous character models of Lara may have numbered around 500 polygons. The Angel of Darkness' will now be comprised of more than 5.000. Core says that it is using a 36-person team for this title, and currently has members working ahead on the three installments of the story that have already been written exclusively for the PlayStation 2. It plans to get the most out of the technology of the PS2 - and any future consoles, by maintaining an ambitious development schedule in which games will be started at least two years before they are forecasted to ship. Core expects to release one Tomb Raider a year from here on out.





One of Lara's new tricks is the ability to use stealth moves and grapples to surprise and accost guards in a manner similar to Metal Gear Solid 2: Sons of Liberty. That's not a hug.





Building on her well-known (and sometimes frustrating) platforming exploits, the new Tomb Raider's gameplay will take a page out of Metal Gear Solid 2's book. Stealth features will allow our heroine to creep up and surprise foes similar to Snake. What lies beyond this may be the key to the game. Although the series has been praised for its puzzles, it has also been criticized for its stiff. almost mathematical approach to the games' platforming and Lara's moves. Without hands-on gameplay to guide us, we can only hope that with an increase in polygons comes a similar attention to incorporating the new stealth moves in a way that makes Lara a more smooth. and therefore living, character. Speaking to this larger point of growth. Adrian Smith says that Core has no fear in this department. "[Tomb Raider: Angel of Darkness] will be a new experience for people who have played Tomb Raider in the past."

Those that don't evolve die; and something tells us that this new Lara will have more than enough skills to stave off death – and not for the first or last time.







Gamers will instantly sense the mood of Angel of Darkness' environments.

Gone are the rocks of archeological digs, and in is a menacing approach more in line with the likes of Soul Reaver



RYGAR TECMO'S HERO FOR THE AGES

A world in chaos. A rising evil. A land without a hero. While this scenario is one that has been told through an endless number of video games, it still inspires us and speaks to one of the reasons why we play vide in the first place. In the world of our imagination, we are in control, and success la up to us. There is no room for failure. This personal investment, this connection, is a priceless asset for any video game, it cannot be falked, no matter how good the graphics are, or whatever bells and whistles are thrown in your face. Of course, gamering a player's devotion and elevating this familiar storyline requires gameplay that anchors the title and sets it apart from the rest.

In 1987, Tecmo released Rygar for the NES. At the time, side-scrolling action titles were certainly nothing new, but Rygar did a lot with the familiar "hero saves world" premise, Instrumenta in the game's ability to present a compelling gameplay experience and distinguish itself was Rygar's trusty Diskarmor. This multifaceted device not only presented a weapon, it also opened up vertical aspects of the levels — a break from the standard side-screlling of the day. Against the backdrop of a dying sun, player raced across the varied terrain of Argool, spurred by the quest to deleat Ligor and their own sense of mortality. Gamers were capitivated by Rygar and his Diskarmor back then, and they still are today. It is often described as one of the "greatest games you've never heard of."

Fast forward to the year 2002, and Tecmo is bringing Rygar back for another epic quest, this time on the PlayStation 2. The landscape of video games may have changed since 1987, with innovative and more free-roaming titles like Grand Theft Auto III being all the rage. Still, players are always looking for a hero to rise up and take them on a good, honest, ass-kicking adventice.

ture. Tecmo's preparing a new incarnation of Rygar to fulfill this mission, calling on both familiar and wonderfully new elements to evoke more than just some classic memories of an old title. As Executive Producer Satoshi Kanemotau puts it: "Our lofty dream is to cause ja] revolution in the world of entortainment with Rygar."



PLATFORM PLAYSTATION 2 # STYLE I PLAYER ACTION # PUBLISHER RECINO # DEVELOPER RECINO # RELEASE FALL





Similar to the NES Rygar, this new edition will feature a story that spurs you onto herolo heights without ever slowing down the action-packed doing of

the deed. The game starts with the island of Argus being plunged into a flery chaos from which an evil queen and her minlons have sprung. If this waen's enough of, a call to arms, you soon find out that not only has your village been burned to the ground, but

the Princess is missing, too. This is a familiar predicament, but one that Tecmo's development team has no lear of overcoming.

"The) new Rygar is not just a remake of the set one. It's a completely new game, but I'll assure you that the fans of the old Rygar will never be disappointed. If you enjoyed the old Rygar, you will fell in love, head over heels with the new Rygar in a way that is beyond anyone's imagination." That's a prest high good coming hom Kanemastu, Achieving it will require a delicate balancing act between growing the game from its origins to attract new converts, while still containing those assential elements that will make it a familiar experience to appease old fans. Of course, what else can Rygar rely on in a tight situation like this, other than his trusty Diskarmor?

The Diskarmor is more than just a link to the franchies's past or a cool novelty weapon. It is the key to bringing the game vividity into the world of 3D. It also fulfills the team's desire to stick to the title's arcade/action roots. Its seemingly limitless movements create a style of combat where grace is equaled only by the capacity for destruction. The instrument's dynamic uses give the game a powerful gameptay asset and distinguishing identity. Kanematsu agrees. "The most important thing in this game is the Diskarmor, that was also featured in the NES version. However, the Diskarmor will no longer be just a weapon it will also become an essential survival tool and divine instrument. The name "I'll go as fer as saying that the game of Rygas is the

Diskarmor.* SATOSHI

KANEMATSU EXECUTIVE PRODUCER memors die Februs. E. Jarren. 18. gene. 18. ge es meetrely essential part of this gene. 18. ge es agying that the gene of Rygar is the Diskamor. Teams has expanded the uses of the old weepon to unbellevable degree. As an offernive tool afone, it except. The Diskamor extends out like a deadly

It accels the beginning the second of the se





This freedom of movement with the Diskarmor is highly years along of its old incarnation, and makes great use of the oxtra dimension at this new Rygar's Ingertius, To, this and, Tecmin made sure not to do anything that would restrict the tools' movement. Therefore, a lock-on system was not implemented. Kanematsu describes this docision a product of the Diskarmor's "intraculous power" as a "divine instrument," He comments. "I'm confident that the games will over the 30 environment of this game where they can freely move the Diskarmor's 360 degrees."

Also receiving a significant upgrade this time around is Rygar's host of spells. Although Tecmo didn't want to loak too many secrets on this front, it seems that these will be elemental in nature and emanate from the Diskarmor. Exactly how these will be acquired is not yet known; however, we have already seen some blistering fire attacks from the weapon. More impressive yet, monster summons will be yet another ally you can call upon. Similar to the enemy Titans (bosses), these will be quite large. One we saw was at least three times the size of Rygar himself. Summons' attacks won't be controlled by the character as in Final Fantasy X, but will instead provide quice, strikes in you times of next.

Even without the Diskarmor, Rygar is a formidable warrior. Shoulder charges, alides, and a jumping attack — reminiscent of a similar move in the old title — will round out your arsenal. While Tecmo was very careful to tell us it deems! see the game in an action/platform mold like a Jak and Daxter — as it doesn't what to break up the combat too much — it will require some nimble maneuvering and puzzle solving. As in the first Rygar, the Diskarmor will be used as a grapping hook to take you to different locations. Whatever your action, the game moves incredibly smooth, always keeping up with you no matter what you decide to do.

If you enjoyed
the old Rygar,
you will fall in
love, head over
heels with the
new Rygar in a
way that is
beyond anyone's
imagination."

OR THE AGES





Rygar features levels that will be distinctly varied in nature - none more than Hades it

The most obvious, and easiest evolution from the days of the NES is in the visual realm. This is of importance, not only because of the emphasis these days on having the most up-to-date graphics, but because fans of old games like Rygar are often fixated on the tried-and-true 2D gameplay of the classics. Although not truly bringing our hero into full 3D - the game utilizes prerendered backgrounds littered with 3D objects - the new Rygar environments only increase the solid action base that old-school players will definitely appreciate.

For starters, this transformation has allowed a more pronounced Greco-Roman theme to come out, apart from the few enemy and location names in the original. The Minotaur's lair, an enormous coliseum, Medusa-esque monsters, deadly Centaurs, and much more all help to flesh out Rygar's world with a sweeping, epic backdrop. In fact Greece was "instrumental" in bringing about this new take on the game in the first place. Kanematsu told us, "I was completely hooked on the arcade version of the original Rygar. Around that time, I went on a soul-searching trip to Europe with only my favorite guitar, During that trip I saw the Parthenon in Greece during a beautiful sunset, and told myself then that some day I have to make a sequel for Rygar." His original inspiration led him to even include a former archeologist on the Rygar team who had spent time in both Greece and Rome.

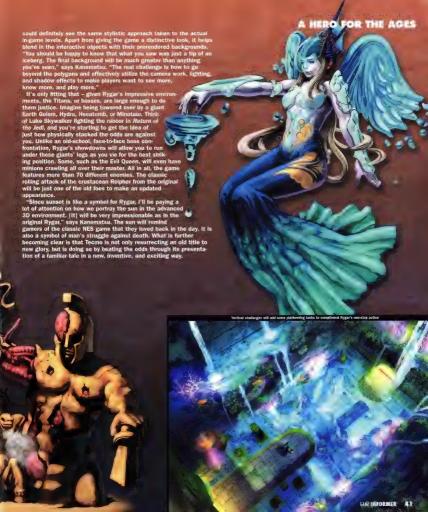
Locations not only include Earthbound places such as a city in the sky, an aqua palace, and the coliseum; but also otherworldly sites such as the astral plane, Elysium (with its Mount Olympus influence), and even Hades. This latter level is complete with the river Styx and its keeper Charon -

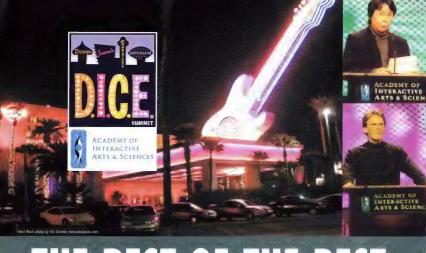


among even bigger and more threatening linkabitants.

This Greco-Roman theme looms much larger than life throughout the game's seven words, in the collecum, for example, you'll have to work you way down through its halls before earning an audience with the level's boas in the center areas. This all encompassing utilization of the words opens up your experience, similar to how the first Rygar expended its areas vertically. The game further capitalizes on its new surroundings by offering a pictors of objects to interact with. Kamenutsu cuts right to the chase: One of the main concepts of Rygar is. Ultimate destruction. By placing all kinds of objects in the evidencement field the bedween contents. environment that the players can destroy, we intend to provide the ultimate feeling of the ecstasy of destroying things. [An] interactive element in the game is very important for me." And, of course, what you don't smash to pieces, you'll want to throw your Diskarmor around in order to hoist yourself up to other areas

Many of the environment shots you see on these pages aren't just concept art. Game Informer has gotten a good look at the locations that are going to be used, and we "We intend to provide the ultimate feeling of the ecstasy of destroying things."





THE BEST OF THE BEST:

s gaming continues to grow both commercially and cremercially and credively, the job of game designer has
once a trade dependent soeley on progamming shill have
once a trade depenment soeley on progamming shill have
once a trade depenrole that requires professionals who are
address the public's need for products that
bled the othermines conflicting needs of

art direction, graphical fireworks, dramatic

storytelling, and complex gameplay. In the modern era, a game designer's job is more similar to that of a major motion film director's than it is to the pioneering programmers' of the early 1980s.

If game design is truly becoming an art form, then it's hight time that It should be treated as such. With this in mind, the Academy of Interactive Arts and Sciences recently held the inaugural DICE (Design, Innovate, Communicate, Entertain) Summit at the Hard Rock Hotel in Las Veges, Unlike the annual E3 Expo, which is centered primally around commerce, or the Game

Developer's Conference, which has become more of an industry job fair than a seminar; DICE was started with the intention of bringing the leading lights of the game industry together to discuss their development philosophies. The guest list was exclusive; parts 200 to provides industry that the provides in the provides of the provid

philosophies. The guest list was exclusive; only 300 top professionals were invited to attend. Throughout the two days of the confer-

ence, some of the most respected experts in video games gave keynote addresses or perticipated in round table discussions on topics ranging from "is Corporate Creativity an Oxymoron?" to "Attack of the Killer

Sequels." Each address was followed by a freewheeling Question and Answer period, in which the audience asked probing, thoughtful questions with often fascinating

Of course, DICE wasn't all about intellectual debate, as the event also coincided with the Fifth Annual Interactive

Achievement Awards, which were held on the evening of February 28th at the Hard Rock. Hosted by Patton Oswald, who plays one of the...other guys on television's The Kung of Queens, the awards were a rowdy event, peppered with numerous off-script





GAMING'S TOP DESIGNERS DISCUSS THE STATE OF THE INDUSTRY AT DICE

Inteleptions and a brawura performance by New York furthalds eassasins, the Xecutioners. The big winners of the night were thalio, which won the coveted Game of the Year award and Best Console Action/Adventure, Return to Castle Wolfernstein (PC Action/Adventure, Return to Castle Wolfernstein (PC Action/Adventure, PC Ontine Play), Grant Priff Auto III (Best Game Design, Gameplay Engineering), act Character or Story Development, A special Philiplight of the night game when a very gracious Will Wright (The Simi SimiChiy) came ontage to accept his Litetime Achievement

Award from last year's Hall of Fame inductee, John Carmack (Doom).

Aside from a few flubbed lines, some spilled drinks, and a painfully unfurnry warm-up comedian; the show went off wuture at hitch, with production values that fivel any of the other major awards shows. The only reach in which video games still lob-ously trail the Oscars is in terms of star power. With nary a Pltt. Roberts, or JLs in sight, the spotlight fell on such "celebrity" presenters as Natiola Ratiator (the Starlier, Surviva price from VLIP). Dean Hagfin (from the X-Files; the Lone Gumann with long

blonde hair), and seemingly-stoned motocross champion Mike Cinqmars (who?). However, given that games have always been the place where the geeks rule the roost, maybe it's a good thing that there weren't too many pretty people around to spoil it for the rest of us.

During the course of the DICE Summit, Game informer was on hand to interview several of the video game prophets that were there to give their version of the gaming gospel. For a portion of our readers, some of these names, like Richard Carriott or Will Wright, might be unfamiliar; but whether you play PC games or not, their influence is felt throughout the industry, and is important to the games that you play every day.

Read on as we go oncornone with the men who have created some of the greatest games ever made. Whether we're taking to bona fide legents like Sid Meier or Shigeru Miyamoto, or rising young guns like American MoGeo or Cliff Blezzinski, each of these interviews offers up a unique, intelligent view on where video games have been, and where we're headed in the future.



JASON RUBIN



Jason Rubin is the co-founder of Naughty Dog studies, a company that he started with partner Andy Gavin in the late 1980s. Coming out as self-proclaimed "garage developers". Naughty Dog graduated from making modest games like Ski Crazed (Apple II, 1986), and Way of the Warrior (3DO, 1994) to being the architects of the Crash Bandicoot series for Sony and Universal Interactive. A massive success, the Crash series was the best selling franchise of the PlayStation era. Not content to simply maintain the status quo, Naughty Dog abandoned the Crash franchise after Crash Team Racing (PS-X, 1999), and blazed into the world of PlayStation 2 development with a brand new property. Jak and Daxter: The Precursor Legacy, which was released to universal acclaim last year

you say are the key elements that make for a truly great game?

What makes games work is making that smooth interface between the player and the game. My job at Naughty Dog is often not the design. What I do mostly at Naughty Dog is sit down and say, "This control sucks. I will not play this game with this control," I say that all the time. The features are in it. The balance is there. The control is solid. Yet, the response sucks, I just have this very low tolerance for bad gameplay and bad physical feel. [Our team] does brilliant design work, but I think that my addition, personally, is that I go in and I make Jak and Daxter so natural feeling in your hands that all of these moves really work and feel good. You don't feel confused or disjointed from the character. I think that [with] most other characterbased action games, I sit down and play them and I get frustrated by the control, even in some of the bigger sellers. I think Miyamoto's games always work, too. He has that knack for making the control work, and I think that is the key in my genre - and most genres - to making a game good.

In the time that you've been in the industry, what do you think are the biggest changes you've seen? How has this affected your job?

The age demographic that we're targeting changed from kids to an audience that's very broad, It's not that Sony can sell to a 55-year-old today, but when I'm 55 I'll still be playing games. At that point, it will be an entertainment medium for mass audiences. Some game company, maybe called Elder Soft, will make games that target the 45 to 60-year-old gamer. Don't kid yourself; it will happen. Just like there are those Jack Lemmon and Walter Matthau movies which [used to] come out every year. The same thing will happen with games. There will be games targeted at that audience, and when that happens, Sony will be responsible for that. Sony took the game from kid to mass

market. They absolutely did that, and that has been a huge change; because, all of a sudden, games are not toys, games are entertainment.

If you could change one thing about the video game industry, what would it be?

A little bit more regularity of quality titles...hopefully. If you walk into a store and pick a game off of a shelf, you can still get screwed. I would like to see the industry – this requires corporations to change as well – get a little bit more mature about what they are releasing. The amount of crap

that gets released is just painful. Somehow the movie industry. which releases its share of crap. does a better job of alerting the public to what truly is crap. Bad movies come out and you know (they're bad). You never go see them. We're more aware of it. Yet. had games continually surprise peonle Actually, maga-

zines have a little bit of responsibility in this. You guys tend to hype everything. Sometimes you know when you see it, and you know who's making it - it is going to suck. It's okay to say that, It's okay to say that this thing has to prove itself because we're suspicious, Sure, it looks kind of interesting in the five screenshots

they've shown us.

even though they probably aren't even real gameplay. It's okay to say, "We're not sure." We need to have some proof because gamers are getting screwed left and right and I don't like that.

What innovations are you work-

ing on or do you visualize will bring games beyond what we've already seen?

It think the biggest change in the future of games is going to be online. That is radically going to change games, light nowly we are heading more towards just, making a movie with a couple of interactive parts. Online will free us of that and make us even more unique. With multiple players cut there, it's completely unpredictable and it will fear us away from that pre-scripted movels stuff and back to where our real strength is – which is interactivity.



How would

you like to meet your

future wife because she

kicked your

racing game?"

Once we go online, you start getting into social gaming, and it may be that more than half of the game is just walking around and talking to other characters that actually exist. At that point, the game is 50 percent game and 50 percent chat room. That's a very different kind of game, but no less valid as a game. We're on a planet that is quite large and quite dangerous in some places, and this gives you the ability to be human and interact without being outside of your home. That's a very powerful allure. If you look at the number of people (online) now, it's amazing. I read a statistic that 60 percent of men believe that it is perfectly viable to meet a woman on the Internet. You're looking at a new form of dating. Marriage coming from video games...that's going

to be huge. How would you like to meet your future wife because she lacked your ass in some racing game? Some of that needs to be captured in the game industry. It would make us so much stronger. It's revolutionary and nobody see howes that this stuff is happen ng.

LORNE LANNING

f you had to come up with a simple mantra for your own game design, what would it be? What distinguishes your games from other designers?

In the past, we've had a number of sound bites that went back to the original business plan. One was that we build games for adults that kids are going to love. It wasn't that simple. I envy the sports game developers because you have a finite point you can hit. As soon as it reaches the point where it looks like what I watch on Monday Night Football, that's it. For us, part of the mantra is we're different. It's about creativity. We're trying to bring the experience of film into the experience of interactivity. I think that the game that did that the most successfully in history is ICO on the PlayStation 2. That was a filmmaker's game. The hardcore gamers kind of missed a lot of the beauty that was in that expenence In the movie business, there are a thousand different possibilities of types of films that can exist. Yet, in our industry we're still pretty narrow in terms of genres.

If you could change one thing about the video game industry, what would it be?

Standardization of hardware because I'd like to be able to know that we're designing games the way that you can design a movie. where - If it's a hit - it has the possibility to get into a 100 million homes. Today, I think that Myst is still the greatest selling game of all time at 10 million units. If we had 100 million potential buyers, then you could change the way you think about building games and you could change the way you think about financing games. That would change a lot of the problems that we have. Today, we have exorbitant prices, 10 million-dollar games are commonplace, but we're still coming out for the Xbox and it releases with 250,000 units in Japan. You're dealing with that. You've got to segment your budget. We'd like to spend more, but we can't. We'd like to take more time, but it has to come out now. It's still a tight market; there are a lot of failures com-

pared to the winners. So, if there

were one thing that I could change, it would be a standardized video game machine in every horne. What would be fabulous about that is that then you would start seeing the 'Rap Game.' Stuffy white people tend to think that that's one genre of music. Connoisseurs know that there are a hundred genres of rap. Because everyone listens to music, there's 2.

niche for the guy that can only sell 10,000 albums. If you were in the video game industry, that doesn't stand a chance. So, I look forward to that day. I think that that is possible in the next five to ten years.

Video games have been around for nearly 30 years. Have we reached the point where we are just endlessly refining the same genres? Are there any completely new genres left to be explored?

"I think in 20

years games

will for sur-

pass anyone's

imagination of

think they can

what they

be today."

I think in 20 years, games will far surpass anyone's imagination of what they think they can be today. I have no doubt about it; I'm 100% commond. As we look towards 20 years from now, we're looking at

three more generations of hardware that we haven't seen yet. The computing power is going to go up so much, the image quality is going to be like film. The graphics quality opens up more of a mass-market opportunity. Five years from now, I think the common person is going to believe that video games are more intriguing and more interesting than motion pictures. You're going to find very few people that even foresee that today. In 10 years from now, no one will ask people, "Do you play games?" Eighty years ago, people used to

ask, "Do you watch films?" No one asks amyone that today; you just saks amyone that today; you just know that they do. Games will come to the same place, Why? Because we're going to find ways of capturing all the entertainment value that we see in other forms of mediums that we take for granted and assume we all watch. When that starts to happen, we're in a different leasue.

What advice would you give a reader of our magazine that wants to develope what you do? What skills and education would you say are vital to enter the world of game development?

The most important thing is work ethic. You have to work hard Learn now I don't even think it's that important what you study; maybe you're going to be an artist; maybe you're going to be a writer; maybe you're going to be a programmer. Don't think you're going to go anywhere in this industry if you don't think that 10 hours is a short day. If you think you're going to get a nineto-five job and make great games, you're completely in la-la land. This is about hard work. A big issue for all industnes in this country

today is that these

kids are corning out of school and they want to make \$100,000 a year and they don't want to work. They think they even thin it. It is like, "No. sorry. It's not that way." No. sorry. It's not that way. There's no one that you admire, that built things that you like —be that films or grames—that did it on a nine-to-five schedule. You're going to work very hard to create these experiences for people. It's not going to be easy, so face it now. The sooner you swallow that pill, the more successful you'll be.

Lorne Lanning is President and Creative Director of Oddworld Inhabitants, a company he co-founded with Sherry McKenna in 1994. The company has become well-known in the gaming community for it's unique visual style and innovative gameplay formula, showcased in the PlayStation hits Oddworld: Abe's Dodysee, Oddworld: Abe's Exodius, and the recent Xbox launch title Oddworld: Munch's Oddysee, Prior to his career in gaming, Lorne worked on a number of motion pictures as both Creative Director and Visual EFX Supervisor at Rhythm & Hues Studios in Hollywood. At this year's Interactive Achievement Awards, Munch's Oddysee won the award for Outstanding Achievement in Animation.



RICHARD GARRIOTT



Also known as Lord British, Richard Garriott has made Austin, Texas an unlikely mecca for role-playing fanatics the world over. His long-running Ultima series is one of the most respected (and best-selfing) RPG franchises in history, spawning countless sequels since its debut in 1980. Garriott's most famous contribution to the gaming world came in 1997, when he released Ultima Online, the world's first massively multiplayer online role-playing game. Wildly popular. Ultima Online effectively created the formula that would go on to be used by such games as EverQuest and Asheron's Call. Now the head of NCSoft Austin. Garriott is working on bringing the Korean online RPG Lineage to the States, as well as an upcoming original online game entitled Tabula you say are the key elements that make for a truly great

Truly great games are very hard to do. I really think it takes somebody being bold enough to step out on the edge and do something without regard to other people understanding what it is or what it's about or whether it will really sell. I like to believe that I had a little piece of inspiration back in the time of Ultima IV. I changed from the first three Ultimas, which were just monster hunting games, then starting with Ultima IV they became these ethical parables that took Ultimas from being an okay game, to being a number one selling game. Or, you know, I would have never predicted Doom. There had been action/shooter games previously; it was a dead genre and no one was building games in it. Then, suddenly, the id guys say, "You know what? No one's been building games in it for a long time, and technology's advanced now to where we could really do a kick ass first-person shooter." They just went out and did it. Or Myst. the guys said, "You know what, we've got these great rendering tools to make these beautiful pictures now. Why don't we make a little simple game inside of it?" I don't think there's much of a way you can plan on those examples, other than to advise designers; if they really have a vision that they believe in, that they can articulate and define in a little box in their head, to go for it. That's the only way that we make the biggest forward strides in this

What advice would you give a reader of our magazine that wants to do what you do? What skills and education would you say are vital to enter the world of game development?

If you think of the three primary roles in game development - the artist, programmer, and designer - we'll skip management [Laughs], my advice for people

looking to get into this industry varies dramatically based on those three. For programming and art, the paths are relatively definable and relatively measurable

and achievable. If a 12 year-old says, "I want to he a game designer", the first thing I say is, "Well, let's sit down and let's talk about this. Why do you want to be a game designer? Because it sounds cool? Or do vou really think you can master all of the things that are necessary to be a game designer?" A little side note that I think is kind of interesting and disappointing about our industry is that people want to get into games because they

think of them as

glamorous, I

always look at design as the weakest area of most companies. I think it's because designers are usually the leftovers of people who all want to be in the game business, but they don't have the natural talent for an artist, and they haven't put in the hard work to become a programmer, and so, [they say], "I'm a designer!" What that gives us is a bunch of really bad designers, so I think our industry is full of poor designers. The reason why I think I've become a good designer is because I got into this industry 20-plus years ago, when I did all my own art, and I wrote all my own code, and I wrote all the text, and I designed the game. So I saw successes and failures of all those parts and how they interrelate, and so I have a very good fundamental understanding of how to engineer those three disciplines into an integrated unit.

As a veteran game designer. do you sense a generation gap between guys of your age and the younger developers that have entered the industry in recent years?

Absolutely, but I've never been cog nizant of it until you just mentioned it. I can tell you [that] D&D and Lord of the Rings were absolutely my two big influences for Ultima - that's IT. Then, occasional movies - like Time Bandits for Ultima II with the cloth maps and time travel. The thing is; that's what we really had to "I always look draw on. But that's now part of my at design as being...even now as I'm thinking about new games, I'm the weakest reading Buddist philosophy books for my next game. So, area of most there's no question my inspiration still comes from the outcompanies." side. It's started on the outside by necessity because

there's nothing on

the inside. That will continue to create certain kinds of novel games. I think the advantage we'll have - the old group - is the ability to create innovation that I think the younger kids will miss. On the other hand, this new generation will look at this and say. "I really understand gameplay, I understand how these games work, I've played all of them." Most of the older generation don't play all of the games. This new generation has played everything, and they have become masters of this sphere, specifically video games. A lot of times, their innovation in both technology and gameplay is almost always way beyond what I think I could have pulled off. Whenever I'm building a team, [I try] to find a good mix of young guns who don't know any better than to try the thing everyone else says is impossible, and the experienced people who can guide you around

those pitfalls.

MARK CERNY

Mark Cerny has enjoyed a long and storied career in the video game industry, lending his talents to scores of top-selling titles on a variety of systems. Cerny got his start at Atari in the heyday of the arcade scene and helped create the smash hit Marble Madness. Since then, Mark has played an integral role in the success of Sega, Crystal Dynamics, and Universal Interactive Studios, After assisting in the creation of both the Crash Bandicoot and Spyro the Dragon series at Universal. Mark formed Cerny Games, and is now employed by a number of the world's top development houses as a freelance design guru. His most recent project to hit retail shelves was Naughty Dog's Jak and Daxter, and he is currently working on upcoming projects for Electronic Arts and Insomniac Games.



f you had to come up with a simple mantra for your own game design, what would it be? What distinguishes your games from other designers?

Only the best games sell, so there's no point in making anything but the best. Then, you have to figure out what that means for your particular project. If you look at what the top quarter of games represent in terms of sales, it's unbelievable. [Laughs] Half of the games out there - maybe they should have been started, because you should probably always check every idea out - but they shouldn't have been finished. That includes projects that I work on as well. My projects are quite regularly cancelled. You have to have the will to kill.

If you could change one thing about the video game industry, what would it be? It would be nice to have a model

that is just a bit more like the way that movies are made. When movies are made, independent professionals come together for the space of the project, and then go onto the next project. That lets you have the best possible people in every category because you're going out to freelancers for your cinematographer. your producers, your directors, and your writers. The way it is now in games, because it's on a company basis, it's a bit harder. You may not have a person that does a specific thing, simply because your last project didn't require it. Or, you may get someone who you don't need on your next project, because the genres are different. A better structure would help. We're trying to do that with Cerny Games, I love it. because I get to work on multiple projects at once and get to learn three or four times faster than if I was just working on one project at a time.

What games, or game designers, have been the biggest influence on your work?

Well, I have to say that The

Legend of Dragoon and Final Fantasy X have been incredible play experiences for me lately. Halo - that's amazing as well.

When I started out at Atari, there were two guys that I wanted to work with. They were Dave Theurer of Missile Command and Tempest fame, and Ed Logg of Asternids and Gauntlet fame. I actually did get to work with Ed for six weeks on Millipede, It was wonderful. He was so generous. Financially, there was a brief window where you could actually get nice royalties as a coin-operated game designer. Thanks to Ed, I got enough money in the bank that I could go independent for the first time. That was in 1985.

What advice would you give a reader of our magazine that wants to do what you do? What skills and education would you say are vital to enter the world

can still do it. There are even awards for independent games. Of course, it's usually on the PC side, because it's hard to get the dev kits for the consoles. If vou have a vision, you can get it out there. Also, there are schools now that teach game design. There are a few in the States, but it's huge in Japan, If you flip through Famitsu, you can see tons of ads

for them.

I don't know

of game devel-

These days, you

opment?

what to say other than that college seems to help. In my case, I had two hobbies in college - playing video games and programming. Then, I got interviewed for a

book on video game strategy that Craig Kubey published in 1982. He was kind enough to talk to some people at Atari and get me an interview. Once I'd been hired, they actually had me write up a resume and submit it to the HR department for the sake of completion, because they needed to have a resume of everyone that worked there on file. Six weeks later HR sent me a form letter declining to interview me based on my background! [Laughs] So, I was lucky to know somebody. There's always a little serendipity in action.

In the time that you've been in the industry, what do you think are the biggest changes you've seen? How has this

affected your

Oh God, well, when I started in the industry my lead character was eight pixels by eight pixels on a screen and the playfield didn't scroll! [Laughs] Oh, and projects had a staff of one person. it's changed beyond comprehension in 20 years, I wish I'd have known then how it all was going to evolve. Looking back, there were so many obvious things that were going to happen that I was too dumb to realize. The whole fighting game revolution, for example - if I'd point in makknown in 1983 that fighting games like Street Fighter were going to be out there and he so huge, there's no but the best." reason I couldn't have done that, it just never occurred to me

ing anything

AMERICAN MCGEE



American McGee's success, like so many great game designers, can be attributed to a combination of good fortune and hard work. At the age of 20 McGee left his job as an auto mechanic to work for id Software and its legendary leader, John Carmack (who was his next-door neighbor at the time). After paying his dues in tech support. American moved on to tackle programming and sound design. His work on the Doom and Duake series won him acclaim, allowing him to split off from id and create his own best-selling PC hit, American McGee's Alice. Currently one of the guiding forces behind Carbon6 Entertainment, American is working on a number of projects, including a game loosely based on The Wizard of Oz.

f you had to come up with a simple mantra for your own game design, what would it be? What distinguishes your games from other

Well, the first thing we [did] with Alice and what we're doing with Oz is looking at [whether] this is an environment that you're going to be fully immersed in. Does it feel believable? Is it going to be something that is different from everything else that's out there right now? Alice was spawned from my frustrations from seeing so many space Marine versus space alien games being done over and over again. It was like: Jesus, somebody needs to introduce a new environment to this gameplay mechanism. With Oz, we're focusing not so much on realism as a really artfully crafted world. As a matter of fact, we're talking right now about rendering the world out in sort of a cut-out storybook style so it feels like you're walking through a pop-up book or a diorama.

What would you say are the key elements that make for a truly great game? Some things we're really trying to

focus on are ease of use, playability, and making games more fun. That sounds like a basic thing, but there's really a whole leftover. screwed-up legacy of game design philosophy that I think needs to be thrown away. I think games are just too difficult. A lot of people will pick up a game because it feels really cool, but the moment they run into one of our basic game design tactics - like the increasing difficulty of the game as time progresses or the complex interface - they'll become frustrated and walk away. That's really unfortunate. If you're reading a book, the book doesn't get harder to read. As you progress through the chapters, it doesn't suddenly switch to Italian halfway through the book, It's not about challenging you: it's about being in that space and wanting to be a part of it.

If you could change one thing about the video game industry, what would it be?

I'd like to see a hardware freeze for five years, I think that, if we had a standardized piece of hardware that everyone was developing for, it would help us to advance the craft while not having to chase new milestones in technology. Then, the

technology kind of stuff, in essence, would stop and everyone would focus on content.

You seem really artistically minded in terms of wanting to create unique worlds and mimicking cinematic techniques. Do you think you're unique in that regard?

No, I don't think I'm unique in that. I think everyone in this industry whether they believe that they're doing it or not - is approaching it from that angle. There's a Int to be learned in the lessons that Hollwood has learned. I think one of the sad things that goes on in our industry is we throw out lessons jearned For example, Half-Life was a great game that estab

lished an amazing interface and a great way of telling stones. Everything about it was pretty much perfect. What was funny is that. after Half-Life came out, the firstperson action/adventure titles did not get better. They did not learn the lessons taught by Half-Life. because developers and game designers said, "Well, I can do it better," Well, maybe you can: but the innovation that was not forth should have been learned from. You can't let your ego get in the way of borrowing from someone. Borrow, and borrow liberally, Be happy that someone provided an idea for you that you can apply to

your problems.

Video games have been around for nearly 30 years. Have we reached the point where we are just endlessly refining the same genres? Are there any completely new genres left to be explored?



"I think games are just too difficult. If you're reading a book, the book doesn't get harder to rend."

It's going to get to the point where these are interactive experiences where instead of choosing what kind of gameplay - you're going to choose which kind of content. Today, I might feel like playing horror; tonight, I want to play fantasy: tomorrow, I want to play sci-fi. It's really going to come down to the content. The means through which you experience that content (are) going to start combining. because ultimately what we're trying to do is re-create reality. So, the mechanism to how we get there - the interface and the way it's rendered - is eventually going to become very standardized. In film, there is a standard function for how you do scene cuts, standard ideas about how dialogue and character development works. We're going to establish the same sort of

rules in our industry. The difference is that - in a game - you can go in and play that story from almost any angle. In a film, you ride through that on a linear path. [Video game] storytelling is going to be about the experience you create for yourself.

Eventually, it [will] feel like, as in games like Grand Theft Auto III, that you're in that world. These ideas of interface and control will be moot because we will be plugging directly into it. It will become The Matrix, in essence. [Laughs]

CLIFF BLESZINSKI

hat games, or game designers. have been the

the games that we make is to have

that sense of discovery. You get to

where you really start to get jaded,

especially working in this industry.

A lot of the magic is lost. I can't

even look at an action figure now

without saving, "How many points

of articulation are there? The paint

job on that is \$#!%" I had that the

other day when I was looking at

Transformers, When I was a kid, I

at Target looking at Transformers

times better than the ones I played

look cool to me. A lot of that magic

and they're actually a thousand

with as a kid, but they still don't

is lost, but that's what Zelda did

for me. [After playing Zelda] I used

logs and barrels and tires and look

to go into the woods and lift up

for snakes and frogs, and some-

times find the occasional adult

woods [Laughs]. That sense of dis-

covery is something that Zelda did

for me that few video games man-

aged to capture. I hope to some-

day do that myself.

magazine that was left in the

was so into Transformers. Now, I'm

that point in your mid-twenties

biggest influences on your I've got to give credit to id. because they busted open the whole first-person genre, I grew up playing Mivamoto's games, of course. Some of my fondest memones are of Mario and Zelda. Meeting him was a wonderful game design. thing. I think the one thing that I hope to eventually start to do in if you could

change one thing about the video game industry, what would it be? I would make an

arbitrary rule that

all in-game cinematics can be no longer than 30 seconds. If I had another wish, I would make it so game designers realize that they're not really storytellers, they're craftsmen of game mechanics. They need to work with writers and also hire real voice talent. If I play another game that has half-hour long cinematics with bad acting and a convoluted story, I'm going to puke. There has been a recent crop of games that have been great games (in

which) the experi-

ence has been

dragged down by

these developers

Hollywood direc-

trying to be

In the time that you've been in the industry, what do you think are the biggest changes you've seen? How has this affected your job?

In the time I've been doing this, the whole online thing is just huge. You look at online and [you realize] that we have a form where we basically have to design for the lowest common denominator of a_hole behavior. I'm not willing to put an exploit in the game where you can have friendly fire. I'm not ever going to have that on by default in a game that Epic ships. Hey, I've done it; I've gone on

servers and tried to break the game and be the biggest %@*! possible. That's the kind of thing you have to deal with in online; I call it the Beavis factor. You have to ask yourself. "What would the Dread Lord Beavis in Ultima Online do?" - because someone's going to do it. It's always fun to go online and be an idiot, because you have that anonymity. That will come to consoles, and console developers will have to deal with it. It really limits your choices in your

"It's always fun to go online and be an idiot, because you have that anonymity... [that] really limits your choices in your

game design."

tors. I'm not going to name names, but it's very frustrating for me. I'm not going to lie - some of our upcoming games are probably going to have cinematics in them; but really, show some restraint. You're not Francis Ford Copolla, Am I the only one

who's not getting these stories?

Video games have been around for nearly 30 years. Have we reached the point where we are just endlessly refining the same genres? Are there any completely new genres left to be explored?

Sometimes, but everybody bitches like that's a bad thing. I don't mind. Half-Life took an existing formula, and tweaked it to perfection. Is that so had? You

> get a lot of these hoity-toity industry types that scream. "We need to completely innovate and make it a completely new genre!" Sure. there's room for that, but don't count nut the fact that sometimes Liust want an evolved version of what I've played before, Why? Because I know the rules. There aren't many surprises: and it's a similar experience, but a cooler one. I don't think that's a bad thing. To some extent, that's the kind of games that we make. We take elements of existing games, improve upon them, and make them prettier. Sometimes that's all you need.

What makes you get back in the saddle again and make another

Because I'd be doing this even if I wasn't getting paid. Don't tell anybody that! [Laughs] I've wanted to do this since I

was six and saw Space Invaders at my white trash neighbor's house. Right then, it clicked. We were just enthralled by that, it's a bonus that you can make a decent living

Cliff Bleszinski started developing games at his mother's house at the tender age of 11, including Spermatazoa and The Palace of Deceit 2: Dragon's Plight, and by 17 had been tapped to work for Epic Games. His first major success at Epic came as the lead designer for the PC hits Jazz Jackrabbit 1 & 2. After 10 years in the business, Bleszinski has become one of the masters of the first-person shooter genre. His design work on Unreal and Unreal Tournament made that series one of the most popular PC franchises of the past 10 years. Currently, Cliff is acting as producer for both Unreal Episode II for the PC and Unreal Championship for the Xbox.



SHIGERU MIYAMOTO

hose past few years have seen online gaming really mature and grow. How do you see the future of online gaming taking form? Will it replace the singleplayer experience? Is broadband going to be the entertainment revolution we're being

promised?

First of all, I do not think that online gaming will out an end to the singleplayer game. If you look at what Nintendo has done in the past, with the NES, we first added two controller ports for two-player games. With the Nintendo 64, we were the first to add four controller ports so you could have four-player games. If you think about it, online is essentially another method of increasing these types of interaction with the players. So, I think that it's really just one genre among many in gaming. I actually think that it's kind of strange that so many game designers are focusing so intently on online gaming, Certainly, there are games where going online will make the gameplay more fun, but the same can be said about taking a one-player game and making it a two-player game, it can make that more fun, too. I think this thinking [that] if a game goes online it will automatically become more fun is not true. Focusing so much on that, people lose sight of ways of being creative and coming up with new

What would you say are the key elements that make for a truly great game?

Maybe I can write a book about that and make a lot of money. [Laughs] I really think that it's not about making what is popular or trendy, or what has succeeded in the past in games. It's not about trying to recreate that. But really to me, the most important thing is to create what you want to create, and to really incorporate your own personality into your games and come up with new ideas and new ways to entertain people. That, to me, is the most important part. If you're walking the same path as someone else, then you have a lot of pressure to do as well as they have done and not to lose out to them

But if you are walking on your own path, the only pressure - and it is a big pressure - is what if you find yourself at a dead end? To me I think that that type of pressure is much more productive and effective creatively than trying to compete with someone else.

What advice would you give a reader of our magazine that wants to do what you do? What skills and education would you say are vital to enter the world of game development?

Well actually, what I've been saving lately, especially targeted toward "The most younger kids and elementary school important kids, is that you shouldn't just play games; and you thing is to creshould expose vourself to many different activities. ate what you When I was young, I drew comic books, made pupwant to create, pets, played outdoors, hiked in the mountains, and and to really did a lot swimming and things. So incorporate that's kind of the message that I've been sending to younger kids. You your own perreally need to expose yourself to sonality into many different experiences and that will help you your games."

a little bit older, it is really important to have a technical skill. Without that, you're going to have a hard time getting started in the industry. So, whether you learn programming, or you learn to draw; some kind of skill like that that is valuable in the video game industry can help you get your foot in the door.

creatively in the

future. I think that

for people who are

If you could change one thing about the video game industry, what would it he?

I think maybe if I could do anything, I would make it so you don't have to sit in front of a TV and play. If you could have a machine that you

just plugged in and played inside a virtual world - that would be just great.

What games, or game designers. have been the biggest influence on your work?

First off, I can't really say that I've been influenced by video games, because when I first came into the industry there really hadn't been any video games prior to that. I mean, the first time that I saw Space Invaders. the thing that impressed me the most wasn't the fact that there was this battle going on onscreen, but it was the fact that you would see one pixel go and collide with another one, and then disappear and vanish. I thought. "Wow that's some impressive technology." And, then, Pac-Man was a game to me [that] was the first time that design really came to life in a game. So, that game really impressed me. For me personally, I think

influenced me has been some of the storytelling or performance styles of art in Japan where a person is on stage speaking. Something like that has influenced me, but also in Japan they have the big comic books and four-panel comic strips that tell a single story in just four panels. As a kid. I used to draw a lot of those, and I think that those influenced me as well.

one thing that has



Almost universally lauded as the greatest game designer in history, Shigeru Miyamoto is truly a living legend, and a member of the Academy of Interactive Arts and Sciences' Hall of Fame. In 1981. Miyamoto stepped out of his role as a staff artist at Nintendo to develop the arcade smash Donkey Kong, and since then, he has released at least one classic title nearly every year. The Mario series is perhaps his best-known creation, followed closely by The Legend of Zelda franchise. Currently working on the highly anticipated Mario Sunshine for the GameCube. Miyamoto also took time out to release two innovative hits, Pikmin and Luigi's Manslon, last year. Always busy, Miyamoto is overseeing a number of projects at Nintendo, including Metroid Prime, his collaboration with Retro Studios in Austin.

SID MEIER

Sid Meier is one of the true stars in the gaming world, so much so that his name has become a brand name all its own. From his early days as a co-founder of MicroProse Software, where he spearheaded such groundbreaking projects as F-15 Strike Eagle, Silent Service, and Pirates: Meier has pioneered the use of complex gameplay mechanics deeply rooted in historical and technological events. His greatest achievement is, of course, the Civilization series, which created an entirely new genre that has become known as "God Games." Recently, Meler has released Civilization III, and Sld Meier's SimGolf, a tribute to the works of his friend and colleague Will Wright.



with a simple mantra for your own game design, what would it be?

I think we're looking for a couple of different things. In a new game, we want to surprise people a little bit; we want to give people maybe more than they were expecting out of a game. When you hear about a title or see a screenshot, you kind of say, "I know what that game is about." We hope to give you that, plus some more. In a game like SimGolf or Gettysburg those titles that are brand new we're basically trying to surprise you with the cool stuff we've put in that game. A game like Civ - our strategy game that's kind of based on our legacy of strategy games - we're trying to kind of find that balance between keeping what was good about the previous game that people like, but also surprising people a little bit and adding new stuff to it. IThat way] it's a slightly different problem depending on whether we're building based on a previous game or doing something new. Hopefully people say, "Wow, they really thought about this, and they put some stuff in there, and they tried it out and it works. Yet, it really fits with what I was expecting." So, we're trying to surprise people a little bit with what they find in our games. At the same time, we try and be true to the legacy of games that we've done, so that if you've played Sid Meier games before, you're not going to be disappointed or shocked

If you could change one thing about the video game industry, what would it he?

at what comes in there.

I think I would like for us to show a lit tle bit more responsibility in terms of the content and the messages in the games that we create. When we were small and our audience consisted of mostly social misfits, it was different. You know, hardcore garners - that was one thing. I think now that we're growing, our message reaches a lot more people, some very impressionable. I think we need to be responsible with what the content of our game is, and the messages we send out. I'm not advocating censorship, but I just think that we're all now speaking to a much larger audience. and we just need to be aware of that. Part of growing up as an industry is

fthe fact that] we can't just do whatever we feel like, and try to shock people, or do things that we could kind of get away with when we were a

"I think we

need to be

responsible

with the

small industry. That was just a way of getting attention. We can't take those easy paths to get attention.

What would you say are the key elements that make for a truly great game? Well. I've said the

word "fun" about a million times today. so I'm staving away from that word [Laughs] We create the gamepiay first, and then we add graphics and sounds, and all of the presentation. We think that - at the heart of our games - there's a real game there. We present you with a neat situation where you have to find your way through and find a strategy and there are a lot of different things you can try. So, we feel that

good gameplay is the rock-bottom essential part of the products we do.

Video games have been around for nearly 30 years. Have we reached the point where we are just endlessly refining the same genres? Are there any completely new genres left to be explored?

I like the word "refine," There's something really good about that word. We've dealt with that question for quite a while. I'm glad there's a Diablo II, even though there's already a Diablo. I glad there's a StarCraft. even though there was a WarCraft. So refining, making it pure and better, is a good thing. There's certainly the danger that we don't need everybody to do a StarCraft, especially if all you're doing is changing the pictures and calling it a new game. But, I think there's a balance between the games that are part of the refine-

ment process, and games that are reaching out to create something brand new. Most brand new games need one level of refinement to really

reach their potential. The first game is kind of "Oooh! Cool!" but, now that we see the game, here's how we can really make it cool. I think that's true of a lot of games: the first game is innovative and fun, and the second game real-Iv built on it and added polish and refinement to the gameplay.

> What games, or game designers. have been the biggest influence on your work?

Well, when I started out, the computer gaming world was very different. Computer gaming combined two things I was already interested in - games that I had been playing since I was a kid; and computers which was basically my career. Back then, you didn't have to get into the industry, you just

content...and the messages we send out." kind of sat down in front of your computer and said. "I

am now a game designer." You started designing a game - you didn't have to pass the Bar or anything. [Laughs] You just kind of declared yourself a computer game person, and nobody was going to argue with you. [Laughs] Today, there are massive companies and it's a different story. Computers were faceless. mindless, number-crunching things. The idea that creativity could come out of computers was not an obvious connection in those days. People like Will Wright, Chris Crawford and Scott Adams made us realize that computers could be a tool for doing something creative. Certainly, that was part of what inspired me to find what I would like or what I could do in terms of computer gaming, and, as they say, the rest is history.

SMO CYAN

WILL WRIGHT

hat would vou sav are the key elements that make for a truly great

Well, an installer is one. [Laughs]

You'd be surprised at how many beautifully done games there are where the installer sucks. I usually start kind of top-down, with a con-I'd like to see us cept and subject matter that I'll address more research for years at a time, I'm always reading a lot of stuff and looking for a germ of an idea that really fascinates me. I usually of what's on can't figure out why it fascinates me, and this whole process begins of figuring out why it fascinates me and stripping away all the nonessential stuff. If I had a checklist of what every game needed, it would both seem bonng to me and I would be missing a lot of cool stuff. I'm always trying, within this rough structure that I have, to get out of the structure. How do I not in: they don't make the same game over and have to under over? Then there are the basic stand the way gameplay things - it's got to be accessible. I'm very focused on making the games appealing to a wide audience. Then, there's a lot of interface work, a lot of playtesting with people that have never seen the game before. Finally, I want the game to lead to some ful medium. slightly heightened perception of the world around you: after playing the game you should be seeing the world in a slightly different way. Those are the rough guidelines When you make, say SimAnt, when you're

do you go buy a big ant farm and go crazy for awhile?

Oh yeah. We had several ant farms in the office. There's this one guy, Edward O. Wilson, who is one of the top entomologists in the world. It was really based on his work: he wrote several books on ants. Actually, the year that SimAnt came out, he published his magnum opus, called The Ants, which won the Pulitzer Prize that year. He's one of my academic heroes. He understood why ants were so cool, and I was trying to convey that to a larger audience. SimAnt was successful in the marketplace, but it really ended up

appealing more to kids than adults. I don't think that adults understood the deep lessons that we were trying to get across in there. Kids understood, but they're not usually our design problem - the adults are, [Laughs]

If you could change one thing about the video game industry, what would it be?

contemporary, relevant issues. If you look at most nrime time television, or what's in bookstores, or what's in movies. most of them are in contemporary environments that people are very comfortable in. They can hop right "If I had a magic works or checklist of they don't have to understand history to really underwhat every stand the context I think this is an game needed, incredibly powerbecause you're it would both interacting with something and you have a stake seem boring to in it There are emotions that film does very well. me and I empathizing with the characters would be miss-But there are a couple of emoine e lot ef tions that film doesn't do at all: and that's where cool stuff." games shine These are things

like pride and guilt. When is the last time you felt guilty watching a film? Whereas, I felt bad about myself in Black & White after I heat the hell out of a creature. So, I think that we can use that power to a tremendous advantage to get people to understand the world around them better. If you walk

away from the game, and all of a sudden you're thinking in a different way, then the game has been socially relevant. It's changed your life in some little tiny way. I'd like to see more games pursuing that.

Video games have been around for nearly 30 years. Have we reached the point where we are just endlessly refining the same genres? Are there any completely new genres left to be

explored?

I sure hope not. I think that there are huge numbers of genres vet to be discovered. I'm convinced of it. Look at it like a landscape: a landerane of all the different games that could possibly be made. The genres right now represent peaks on this landscape Somebody built Doom II over here and people parachuted onto that peak. Then, over here somebody built Command & Conquer, and WarCraft over bere. Pretty soon, you have settlers come and explore every nook and cranny on top of these mountains. For all you know, there might be another huge peak somewhere else, it's just that nobody's sent a paratrooper down to survey that space yet. Every once in awhile, people send little explorers out here and there, and they

might find another peak; it might not be a huge mountain, but it's still cool, Something like PaRappa. I would much rather, as a designer, be exploring the spaces between the peaks than looking under the rocks of an established peak that's already settled.

Will Wright, a tremendously gifted game designer, is the man who made the word "sim" part of the popular lexicon. Starting with the release of SimCity in 1989, Wright has introduced generations of gamers to the joys of controlling complex social and economic structures. Wright has refined his vision through a number of Sim sequels, including SimAnt, SimCity 2000, and SimFarm. In 2000, he took his heady concepts to new heights with The Sims, the first game to allow players the ability to control the lives of virtual humans. The game was the biggest selling PC title of 2000, and has spawned a number of popular expansion packs. His next project, The Sims Online, promises to take multiplayer online gaming to a new, mainstream audience that has not yet been tapped.







MORROWIND LOSE YOURSELF

Games like Morrowind are often nerve-wracking to follow. You hear about it the first time, and you're amazed. Then, a couple of years later, the game finally releases. That's not

necessarily a bad thing, but the anticipation this generates is enough to make one's mind melt. With the scope

Bethesda has set forth in this title, things have taken a long time to come to fruition. Now, for the first time, we've gotten a glimpse as to how the game is going to play the day it hits retail shelves. Role-players should probably go sit on the toilet when they read the rest of this - Morrowind is definitely the kind of title that will make you want to

fill your drawers with

delight. The amount of complexity involved in this game could swallow you whole if you're not patient and careful. After the opening character creation sequence, you're given a mission, then thrust into a vast world with only your wits to guide you. Depending on how you built your in-game personality, non-player characters will react to you in assorted ways. For instance, a thief with very little charisma isn't going to get a lot of leniency when it comes to bartering, as opposed to, say, a knight, Of course, it's also possible to make a charismatic thief and an unlikable knight - it's completely up to you. Do you see a pattern emerging here? Morrowind is a world in itself, and you must choose how you wish to interact with it. If life is about choices, then this title is an excellent approximation of that idea. Each decision you make will affect the outcome of the game

One decision that won't directly affect the outcome of your game is how you view the world. Your viewpoint can be switched between first- and third-person perspectives at the touch of a button, and combat is fairly straightforward - if you see something hostile in front of you, swing at it with your weapon until it dies, or fire off a spell. Think EverQuest, if you're having a hard time visualizing that. Obviously, the PC is going to be a little more user-friendly when it comes to interface and control configurations, but a little practice with the Xbox control scheme will have you slicing and dicing in no time.

Different cultures, races, political factions, and religious organizations have been created and set in motion throughout all the territories available for exploration. Additionally, real-time weather and



time patterns run as you carry out your assignments and complete your quests. There are no barriers in this title: If you want to join the thief's guild, break into a house at night, then sneak up on to the roof and watch the sun rise. Not only are you able to do that, but you'll be rewarded for successfully utilizing your chosen skills white creeping through some poor guy's bedroom. Joining a trade guild will also act as a game-within-a-game. You'll be given different tasks to accomplish, and as you complete them, your power and prestige within your organization will grow

What all of this boils down to is an RPG that will be truly amazing to play. We have rarely seen the amount of detail put into every inch of this game - graphics, sound, NPC interaction, character statistics, social and environmental interactions. quests, sidequests, weapons, armor, items, abilities, specialties...the list goes on and on, Elder Scrolls III is sure to bring new meaning to the lives of role-playing junkies around the world. Add to all of this the PC construction set where you can create your own Morrowind reality and trade it with your friends, and you've got the next big thing to hit the fantasy gaming market.





PLAYSTATION 2

FINAL FANTASY XI

ONLINE'S JUST FINE

Final Fantasy's journey into the world of online role-playing is nearing the preparation stages. Beta testing wrapped up on April 24. If all systems are go, the game should release less than a month after that in Japan. We can only hope localization will be as short as possible, so American gamers can get their MMORPG on, too.

Though this adventure takes place purely online, many new systems, as well as some throwback ones, are in there to keep you occupied. First comes the job system, familiar to those who have played Final Fantasy V (on Final Fantasy Anthology) or Final Fantasy Tactics, Your character will be able to pick from over a dozen different jobs, including typical selections from thief, monk, and black mage; and strange ones like bard, beastmaster, ranger, and dark knight,

Each job has its own distinct characteristics and special skills that you'll learn. For example, a black mage doesn't have much attack power, but he's great with attack spells. A monk fights without a sword, but hones his hands and feet into deadly weapons. Unrelated to the jobs, but a change nonetheless, is FF XI's mission ranking system - influenced by your performance in completing activities - which can lead to

promotions within your group. After a hiatus in Final Fantasy X, experience points and gaining levels have returned. This time, when you're alone, the amount you're rewarded is based on your current level. The higher the level, the less you'll receive. When in a party, the points are based on the character with the highest level, and then divided amongst the group. Basically, you'll be penalized for having more experienced people with you. That means you'll be able to defeat harder enemies, though, so it evens out.

Weapon skills are another cool addition to the senes. These special attacks occur when you fill up your TP (tactical point) meter, located under your HP and MP. There are various levels which you can attain for stronger attacks, much like Final Fantasy VII's limit breaks.

Crystals play an important part in the game. They are imbued with eight different elements - fire, water, earth, ice, wind, thunder, light, and darkness - and have countless uses. For one, they can be combined with other items to make new, more effective things, like potions, new weapons, etc. They also have their own functions, relative to the element contained in them. Some of their uses require you to know a certain skill, or first attain a certain level

As you can see, Final Fantasy XI has unmatched depth for an online RPG, and stays true to the innovative tradition of the series. This game is set to revolutionize the way console gamers think about role-playing games, and we couldn't be

















XBOX

MECHASSAULT

MECH-A-LECH-A-HI, MECH-A-HI-NEE-HO

Waity Of You as there are part of the pendiand paper Mechilwarior creed. Not that there's ampthing unough inthat IA five of those on staff here at this providely providere magnitive (altern) these particular in this as well. The Mechicomenical and Mechilwarior senses, which are both enominate Microsoft published successing on the PC, have thete also were for this long. We lowed the amount of detail and missiam programmed into each and every one of those titles, but now we want something fast! Something unbelievably disstructive! Something we don't need 333 buttons to dual Look on Outhers, answers - Mechilseauth is not Mechilseauth to not on Outhers answers - Mechilseauth in on the

Set in the vast EstateTech universe, this Xbox exclusive tale will draw from the rich, 15-year history surrounding this subject, as a member of the WolfDragon mercenaries, you have been sent drown to a planet filled with pinters. Your mission is to obliterate enything and everything in your path. Every person on this new world is pure ovil — bent on their and destruction out there in the Frenzeher of speace, Now it's time to long it to their house, Luckily for you, they practs have been good enough to build enromous crities. This may sound like it would make things hadoe, but not a Sou our anse from their pictures, the more things there are to destroy, the

harder, but no! As you can see from the pictures, the more things there are to des more fun this game is going to be.

Every structure — be it a bridge, tower, bus, elsystraper, or base — is fully destructure. As when we say "destructuble" we don't mean you can shoot at these things, a few times and they'll eventually law up. No. We mean you can absolutely desirable these, and many other times, until they topic over in a gigantic collapse of dust and fire. Every structure has a unique destruction animation, so an apartment building is going to collapse much differently than a high-rise. Additionally, each of your veapons will have a different effect on your target, An SSM

your weapons will have a different nole than a Gauss Rifle or a PPC.

Once you've made these holes, you'll be able to walk up to the building and actually see twisted re-bar, blasted

Once you've made these holes, you'll be able to walk up to the building and actually see twisted re-bar, blasted insulation, and people running around inside them searching for weapons to shoot at you with. As a pure action Mech-based brawler, Mech-Assault will follow an objective-based gameplay formula, and also utilize the

was a pure action inter-bessed brawler's interviews as some control schematic that Hels only into practice. As product imanager Raja Subramon protect out, schooling to the controls that a visit percentage of Xbourses out there are already familiar with its good way for experience Mechas from the control of the control o

- STYLE 1 TO 4-PLAYER ACTION TO PUBLISHER MICROSOFT
- III DEVELOPER DAY 1 STUDIOS III RELEASE NOVEMBER













TEST DRIVE SOUL RACING

Being a leader means that overyone is guarting for you - especially in the unforginity world of violon gaine development. New would argue that Grain Turtismo 3 countriely holds the title for the best all-around next generation noticity title evaluable. The Divis is going to try to push that king off its his with an allogable additional distinction of the property of the property



■ STYLE | OR 2-PLAYER RACING ■ PUBLISHER INFOGRAMES ■ DEVELOPER MINULE Syndicate ■ Release 2nd Quarter



SUPERMAN: SHADOW OF APOKOLIPS

DIGITAL REJUVENATION

In recent years, most comic book faithful have abandoned the Kryptonian wonder. The idea behind Superman just doesn't click with the modern age. Nowadays, comic characters have an edge and are unpredictable. Superman, on the other hand, is still the nice guy who saves the day. Although his popularity is waning, Infogrames is taking a shot at the Man of Steel and is creating two different console titles. The Xbox will receive a game based on the comic series (see last issue), while a game based on Warner Brother's animated series is currently slated for the PlayStation 2. With the title, Shadow of Apokolips, it's apparent who the arch nemesis of this PS2 caper is. The ruthless tyrant Darkseid has joined forces with Luthor for the sole intent of crushing Superman. The story is being penned in conjunction with DC Comics, and will tap into every aspect of the Superman universe. Along with cameo appearances by Jimmy Olsen, Parasite, and Maggie Sawyer, the game will also make extensive use of the voice talent from the animated series - most notably Tim Daly, Michael York, Lori Petty, and Malcom MacDowell. Much like Ubi Soft's Batman: Vengenace, Infogrames' intention is to seamlessly intertwine

the animated series with the framework of the game. Through cel-shaded animation and a weighty model featuring 5,500 polygons, Superman looks and moves better than he ever has. All of his powers are included as well. When he uses his x-ray vision, objects become transparent. Wild animation accompanies his super-breath. You'll even see motion blur effects when he taps into his super-speed, in this early stages of development, the flying segments of the game are looking fantastic. The controls are very precise, allowing players to effortlessly swoop over the Metopolis' high-rises. You'll even have to work incognitio as Clark Ment for some of the objectives. Excit gampeley specifics are still scarce, but it's already become apparent that this is the most ambitious Superman project to date.

If you are a fan of the animated series, or simply want to see the world's greatest in his prime, you won't want to miss Shadow of Apokolips. If Infogrames and developer Sheffield House can nail down the play mechanics, this could be Superman's first triumph in the video game world. Stay tuned.

■ STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION ■ PUBLISHER INFOGRAMES ■ DEVELOPER SHEFFIELD HOUSE ■ RELEASE FALL







PlayStation2

CCCO THE DOLPHIN DEFENDER OF THE FUTURE

70% of Earth's surface is covered with water. That used to be an uneventful fact. Now, with an alien evil intent on the Planet's demise neighing in the deep, that's a fact you feet. Journey deep beneath the sea's plassy surface and indo an understart world of sturning beauty and sinster terror with Eco, Earth's fevorite dolphin crusader, in the game with more adventure than you can fathom.

"...some of the most stunning environments yet seen in a video game... must be experienced by PS2 owners"

- ion.com









etch wits with challenging ene







PlayStation 2









ROBOTECH

MACROSS MANIA!

There's only one appropriate way for this preview

to begin, and that's with the Robotech theme song. That may not be possible, as this is only a magazine, but do yourself a big favor and hum it while you read on - because if there ever was a need for a triumphant entrance, this game deserves it. TDK has adopted the Robotech license, and from the footage we've seen so far, anime fans and gamers alike can look forward to some pretty intense action coming their way.

Although the game deals with the Macross Saga, developer Vicious Cycle decided that putting players in new situations was the best way to establish the kind of direct connection to the action this shooter demands. Rick Hunter and Roy Fokker? Minmer? Yes, they will be in the game, but will appear as cameos and not playable characters. Vicious Cycle did tell us. however, that it is considering using the show's original voice actors. Still, it's best if you don't get involved with Minmei she's trouble

Instead, you'll take control of Ventech Fighter pilot Jack Archer, as he protects the fragile, rebuilding cities of Earth from uprising Zentraedi forces. Robotech takes place late in the Macross saga at the end of the First Robotech War, after the Zentraedi have destroyed the Earth. Integration between the war giants and the "Micronians" of our planet has begun, but it is not easy, as skirmishes have developed in the Wasteland. What unfolds from here is pure delight.

Cel-shading may be the new fad, but if anyone's got a claim

to it, it's Robotech, We've seen vivid battles with Ventech Fighters flying among skyscrapers, shooting off round after round of missiles at glant enemy Battlepods, with the trademark smoke trails streaming across the screen. The game's frenzy of destruction occurs at a fast, consistent framerate, while still maintaining a stylistic integrity that never lets you forget it's Robotech. Buildings are destructible, and the game appears to use a fluid, almost seamless lock-on system that, in conjunction with a quick camera, lets you hit target after target in agile succession.

While in battles, you can utilize the transformation modes of the Veritech totally on the fly. You can fire off a salvo of rockets as a fighter, then switch to Guardian mode (a combo of your fighter and Battloid robot forms) to shoot some rounds from your rifle. In fact, it'll be necessary to use all of them to make your way through the gamut of missions that take you through a variety of locations, including deep space, and even flashbacks to early episodes of the show. Meanwhile, the unfolding story will be told through a mixture of real-time cinematics and anime storyboards, both of which are infused with the character and humor of the TV senes.

The themes of Robotech the TV show may have been anti-war and all that, but we here at Game Informer are sure glad of one thing: TDK and Vicious Cycle will make it very, very easy to take

up arms, and a controller, in a glorious next-gen fight against the Zentraedi later this year.

STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION/SHOOTER # PUBLISHER TOK MEDIACTIVE # DEVELOPER VICIOUS CYCLE # RELEASE SEPTEMBER (PS2), OCTOBER (XBOX/GAMECUBE)











PLAYSTATION 2

XENOSAGA: EPISODE I DER WILLE ZUR MACHT

WILL TO POWER

Namco's publishing of Xenosaga: Episode I may seem well of some, as its producescy, Kenogers, was a Square product on the PlayStation. Why not, however, as this new project is being headed by I telsupa Taiwhariah" – the director of Xenogean – and aside leatures other key members of the of team, in fact, the RPG fathul should soundly repore, as this loose prequal (which is the first in six parts) serves to appease old fans of the gierne with its combat system and exemplary graphical effects.

The story incolves the human race in the far fature, where the that his plat a myll diabed "Lost Incolsem". Similar to the mole 2001: A Space Oddysey, Main's fate has been set in motion many, may years before. In a time closer to our own, a monotile last called 20har is found at an archeological dig. This discouncy ends to planting impercusions that occur in the game's accounty ends to planting impercusions that occur in the game's accounty ends out of the planting in the control and to the committed of cooking and the planting in the control of Cooking and the modifier of it all.

Similar to Prinal Fontasy X, Xonogears features a fully 3D world, but doesn't allow you to move the camera at all. Here enemies will not be random, as they can be seen and will appear on your radar. Some objects in the environments can be destroyed, which will unleash anything from items, enemies, and even advantagous elemental effects. Combat is furnishment, and features Action Points that you can spend on attacks. Unlike Kengiens, however, there are gread ply largit, not power. Mexing these up allows you to make multiple strikes in a turn. and since they can be carried over, you can charge up for a Deathblow. These special attacks unless the source has a proper plant of the properties of the support of the properties of the properties of the form of your ACMS / (Inti-Clanses Mergen O system). This unit can be deployed as an atterage form that can perform combostimise and can be cutified for measure in effectiveness.

Other contest runnose include Boosts, which are accumulated in a gauge are you file; It if it up, and you can insert an end without at the beginning of the round. Event Stots are random effects that, can offer you certain bornsases. Somethere you'll get hothig, other times you may be rewarded with extra experience points for your libls. Magic comes in the form of Ehrer, which also users for Attack-Points when called upon. Whatever your method of destruction, Nerrogens deligits in its lettles, which are always full of visual surprises. Adding to this, the game's cubciones are almost always freely may be a surprised to the property lengthy.

Square may be a vaunted RPG-maker, but Xenosaga shows that Monolith Soft's brains, coupled with Namco's publishing brawn, can offer up a title that the genre can be very, very proud of.

STYLE 1-PLAYER ROLE-PLAYING GAME # PUBLISHER NAMCO # DEVELOPER MONOLITH SOFT # RELEASE FAL











STAR WARS: KNIGHTS OF THE OLD REPUBLIC

A BRIGHT FUTURE SET WITHIN THE DISTANT PAST

Draped in lovely flamed attre, the alrejsty florge fucas once said. Ever indee leves in fill in school in the '50s. I've been on a train. Back then I was pushing a 14-car train up a very steen slope —push, push, push, l pushed it all the way up, and when Star Wars came along in 1977, I reached the too, I jumped to board, and then it started going down the other side of the hill. I've had the top of the started going down the other side of the hill. I've had the

rakes on ever since." That's a noble thought, but someone should tell George that the brakes are on the left hand side of the car. Despite Lucas' restraint, the property he once guarded so closely has recently explored, and the creative reiens have

gainedes so obsely not seconity as exceptioned, and the centime reigns have exploided, and the centime reigns have exploided, and the centime reigns of the centime reigns of the centime reigns of webs games, me you fail what the second on what seems like a daily sails. The legendry Star Wars sage is now oliked and innovisiatent. Lucas wort let exployed touch the propule area, nor will he allow anyone to let the tate of the risk when the propulation of land so the seem that even thing sees us just present the so Sio, but it would seem that even thing sees us just present when the seem that even thing sees us just present the so.

Through a good majority of its games, LucasArts has rose on the coattals of LucasArts has rose on the coattals of Lucas's storytelling – a move that has recently been deemed unmesses, by the gaming masses, in all honesty, how many games can be created under the abasis of a two-hour motion picture? This is a question that we hoped we'd never have to live through, yet LucasArts to the test. Rather than regurgates Episodio I again,

LucasArts has finally opted to create a completely original Star Wars property. Knights of the Old Republic is set over 4,000 years before The Phantam Menace, in a time where Jed and Stih number in the thousands. This truly is the Golden Age, Adding didnersity to the pool, Knights of the Gold Republic will also be the first single-player Star Wars role-playing game. Blowers is spearheading the development of this ambitious project, and if its previous works (Baldur's Galt and fill are any examples of thow Knights of the Gold Republic will unfold, there's much reason to reloice.

A massive story is in the works, but rather than have the tale unfold around a specific hero, players are granted the luxury of designing and customizing their own character. Much like the Dungeons & Dragons rule set, Knights of the Old Republic offers an incredibly complex class system that will allow players to choose between Guardian Jedi. Bounty Hunter, Scout, Smuggler, and Soldier types. The way you play the game will determine whether you are good or evil. That's right; you can join the Sith if you choose to. The entire adventure unfolds in real-time and boasts a comprehensive combat system. As your character levels up and acquires new skills, you'll have the chance to recruit a three-man party. No details have emerged as to how the party system will work, but we have a feeling each character is equipped with individual Al routines, and we wouldn't be surprised if you can switch control to them on the fly, For missions, you'll probably want to comprise a party of humans and aliens; however, droids (including astromech) can also be called upon.

Since this is a full-fledged RPG, most of the exploration is up to you. Soligide events cour freezently, but you! have to do all the legsork. To aid in the navigation of the ever-expansive plane, a straintip called the EDon Hawk is yours to pilot. While the primary function of this vehicle is to traverse to pilot. While the primary function of this vehicle is to traverse us facilities to charge party members and train in specific area. As you quest, you'll need to complete missions to earn Size. As you quest, you'll need to complete missions to earn. An overabundance of minigrams, like swoop noces and maning turner ques, are also planers.

Knights of the Old Republic will release on the Xbox this fall, then on the PC in the spring of 2003.



■ STYLE 1-PLAYER ROLE-PLAYING GAME IN PUBLISHER LUCASARTS IN DEVELOPER BIOWARE CORP IN RELEASE FALL (XBOX), SPRING 2003 (PC)



CR Aft Game ante mass pressu Spe sspe sop consifor jul glam

CRAZY TAXI 3: HIGH ROLLER

CRAZY FOR TRYIN', CRAZY FOR CRYIN'

After ports of the three-year-old Crazy Taxl on both GameCube and PlayStation 2, it's finally time to up the load ante-yet again. The tax is back, and this time it's using the massive horse-power of the Xbox. While we must stress that the game has only been announced for Japan release at press time, we'd gamble that it will see our shores soon enough.

Speaking of gambling, Sin City Itself – Las Negas, Nevada is the new location for the cast of cabbes to earn their dough. There really couldn't be a better suited location, considering the wide of this series, Negas is inflamous for just about every desiant activity in the book, and its glitz, agramour, and grautious nature are the stuff legends are made of, Indead of gambling for dollars, though, any unwriting tourist was began that the vehicles of the game's four new drivers will be gambling with something more important. Their lives.

As you can see from these screenshots, High Roller has grandlose casinos, each with unique gimmicks. It does not appear, however, that actual hotels have been licensed for the game. Another thing evident in the screens is that at least part of the game, if not all of it, takes place at night.

While the overall look of the game seems to be an improvement over the first but in the series, Cray Taxi 3 doesn't seem to take full advantage of the graphical capabilities of the XDxx. Character models are still rather bland and basic, and most textures don't seem overly ambilious. Of course, there has never really been a major leap in graphics since the original release, so we won't complean much.

Minigames are a requisite feature for Crazy Taiu, and were sure High Roller will be no different. Also returning is Crazy Taiu 2's ability to pick up multiple passengers, and deliver then to different destinations. We can only hope that the mines will be back to holler at us from the back seat. It's opposibly a given that driving techniques like the jump and the Crazy Drift will resurface, but we're also keeping our fingers crossed for a few new advontible tricks.

The thought of a new Crazy Taxi has us gripping our stick shifts, anticipating putting the pedal to the metal. Hopefully, the game will reach the United States before the end of the year, so Japan won't have all the fun. In our opinion, the chances for that are better than splitting a pair of aces in blackjack. You ready to make some crazy money? Aw, yeah!

■ STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION/RACING ■ PUBLISHER SEGA ■ DEVELOPER HITMAKER ■ RELEASE TBA







MARIO SUNSHINE

THE SUNSHINE OF MARIO'S LOVE

Thus far. information about Nintendo's GameCube epic Mario Sunshine has been more closely guarded than details regarding the US's new "shadow government" or the next Guns n' Roses album.

Thankfully, Nintendo bigwigs Shigeru Miyamoto and Satoru Iwata, who were on hand at the recently held DICE Summit in Las Vegas to speak on the state of the industry, have been circling the globe showing off a brand new video presentation that displayed some new gameplay footage of the upcoming blockbuster.

The video wasn't long, but it did go a long way towards demystifying Mario Sunshine, a title that has been the subject of much speculation over the past year. Overall, one gets the impression that the game will be an extension of the 3D platforming formula pioneered by Mario 64: much like Mario's SNES debut, Super Mario World, built upon the successes of the first three Super Mario Bros. releases.

One new wrinkle that has been added is the water cannor that is strapped to Mario's back, an implement that appears to be his main weapon in compating the various

looked very solid, and the video showed an axile Mario rapidly flipping and doublejumping over a landscape that erupted and split à la Maximo. He's tricky, that Mario, and we even peeped him tightrope walking over some high-hung power lines as he sprayed water in every direction. In a nod to Super Mario World, we saw some of the reversible chain-link fence sequences that were prevalent in that classic (pictured above),

So far, we aren't terribly impressed with Mario Sunshine in terms of the graphical presentation, as the game doesn't seem to represent a huge leap over the company's N64 platformers. Still, we can expect that Miyamoto is, as always, hiding the more mind-blowing aspects of his new creation from the press. Perhaps E3 will reveal the truth about Mario Sunshine once and for all.



TOTALED!

(FIOUND (OIN (R)OAD (D)EAD

A car game, nun? we bet you'll want to get right under the hood and tweak the Johnson rods or whatever. Well tweak this: After a spin through Totaledl, you'd be luck to even poy the leood off the twisted crumpile zone that uses to be your front end. You don't need a mechanic, you need

Sure, Totaled has not rods and classic cars, but either way, they'll end up bursting into flames like a Ford Pinto once they blaze through the title's 18 different game types one of any trace changing the one a burger of any of the second of the s includes twisted fenders, doors, and broken glass. Totaled might not be able to compete with Twisted Metal! Black, but perhaps its variety of modes and mishaps will make it turn in

and textures, lens flare, and glass reflections are just some of the finer points that spruce up the game. We've also witnessed all this while almost a dozen other competitors seding and crashing around us at 60 frames per cond. It seems the only thing missing from Totaled! Is a fleet of ambulance-chasing personal injury lawyers



STYLE 1 TO 4-PLAYER ACTION IN PUBLISHING ARGORI E DEVELOPER RAGE SOFTWARE E RELEASE JUNE



BRUCE LEE: QUEST OF THE DRAGON

ENTER: THE QUEST OF THE DRAGON

Bruce Lee fans will no sloubl start rejucing at the thought of their beloved hero gracing Xboxes the world around. Bristling with features, the digital form of Mr. Lee will likely wow audiences for months on end starting this fall. Thirty lush, 3D environments set in real-world locations like san Francisco and Hong Kong are being feverishly worked on by Ronin Entertainment, who is promising multiple opponent. by norm checkage and the promising mapped oppositions and 30 different types of antagonists who will work together to surprise, surround, and ambush you. To help you on your quest to find your father and the missing Golden Relic, these than 100 Jeet Kun Do moves will be part of your arsenal all of which were motion-captured from Bruce Lee's last

all of white twee must be feature to be incorporated into Among the Shagin all in their beginned systems. With our solven system to be subject to the stage of the stage of solven system to evener's pages to deleting semines, players can redeem them for more sugrades, or purchase originates can redeem them for more sugrades, or purchase completely new actions. We're longer that a good belience can be reached between the browler and one oncore. "In the stage of the the stage of the stage whatever happens, we'll be yelling "hiee-ya!" right along with



STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION/ADVENTURE
 PUBLISHER UNIVERSAL INTERACTIVE STUDIOS
 DEVELOPER ROWIN ENTERTAINMENT & RELEASE FALL

70 GAME INFORMER



the bad side of the afterlife via suicide to try to rescue her daughter.

Thankfully, this macabre story remained intact, but the graphics have been totally redone. Hell's nine sins (environments) comprise many things in The Lost. They can be run-down train stations, seemingly built with sinewy remains - that's Wrath. They can be frozen wastelands of torment - also known as Betrayal. This

hell is not your typical fiery bnmstone affair, but a decertful. intelligent, cruel ahomination modeled after Earth.

Equalty as varied are the horrifying denizens of these places, which the game's four playable characters will all dispatch in their own unique idioms. The protagonists each have special attacks that can be upgraded by saving the souls of The Lost, who are suffening spirits not meant for damnation. If you want stealth, the scavenger Shadow is your man. For straight-up demon massacre, the best bet is the sexy Instinct. This game lets you have it your way, baby, But make no mistake about it - vou're in H-E-double hockey-sticks.



■ STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION/ADVENTURE ■ PUBLISHER CRAYE ■ DEVELOPER IRRATIONAL GAMES RELEASE APE



GAME BOY ADVANCE

MAGICAL VACATION

TWO TICKETS TO PARADISE

Sooner or later, all things must pass. A few years ago, before the Game Boy Advance had even been released in Japan, news came down that some ex-Square employees had banded together to form a development company named Brownie Brown. This unusually named outfit signed with Nintendo to create a title for the console. At that early stage, the priorities had already been set. Dubbed a "communication RPG," Magical Vacation was going to represent new territory for the as-vet-unreleased system. At the time, such statements were too vague to conjure up anything more than hopes and wishes. Now with the release of the game in Japan and a commitment from Nintendo of America to send it our way, it looks like Magical Vacation will fulfill several of its promises.

Although not truly revolutionary, Magical Vacation's

multiplayer aspect is notable simply because on any system, an RPG involving more than one person is rare. Of course, two famous examples are Secret of Mana (SNES) and Legend of Mana (PS-X). Well, guess what? Brownie Brown's staff had a hand in those games. The title's "communication" aspect expands from playing with a

friend into a whole story and battle system that shuffles in and out 15 other compatriots.

You are a pupil in a magic school. An outing goes horribly wrong, however, and your classmates are scattered throughout the mysterious Plane of Light. It is up to you to find them all. Battle parties are comprised of six characters - three in front and three in back. How well you coordinate your magical attacks with others is important in Vacation's real-time combat. Each person is assigned one of 16 Spirits. You must mix and match these to pull off combo attacks that increase exponentially in their ferocity. Get a Link Cable buddy along and you can be privy to special magical powers and strategies.

Visually, Magical Vacation is a classic RPG fan's

time lighting, this title features characters whose notable looks are matched only by their personalities. Not that it needed much else to stand out. But even faced with a steadily improving field of GBA roleplaying games, Magical Vacation still sets itself apart.





■ STYLE 1 OR 2-PLAYER ROLE-PLAYING GAME ■ PUBLISHER NINTENDO ■ DEVELOPER BROWNIE BROWN IN DELEASE ATH CHAPTER

PREVIEWS



GAMECUBE

LOST KINGDOMS RIGHT NEXT TO THE

NEIGHBORHOOD OF MAKEBELIEVE

Activision brought one of the first role-playing games to the PlayStation 2, in the form of Orphen.
Unfortunately, it blew. Activision is now trying to make the same timeliness, but up the quality ante with Lost. Kingdoms, an action/RPG for GameCube

The game's goal is to collect Guardian Cards, while feature over 100 different creatures including dragons skeletors and Little Shop of Horrors-esque carnivorous ants. These minions will aid the main character, the nottle incess Katia, in battle against a world-threatening evil. You n even throw down in multiplayer against other card





III STYLE I OR 2-PLAYER ACTION/RPG II PUBLISHER AC

PHOTOPHILE











TOM CLANCY'S RAINBOW SIX: RAVEN SHIELD

TEKKI

KUNG FU CHAOS



roout has enlisted the expertise of UK developer Just Add Moneters to set in combining chop-socky with Super sets Brow. In this knowly kumits, a cent of martial sits action jockey for camers time as a greaty director has classed film sets with Cheeky instant. Porced corolling and four-player support bring the fighting to a fevered in. Throw punches, tasets, props, and even your opponents to essure that your maps gots palaeted all ever dis-

THE MARK OF THE KRI



LILO AND STITCH



PHOTOPHILE

OF THE SAMURAI









WRESTLEMANIA X8



CRIMSON SKIES: HIGH ROAD TO REVENGE

DARKBLACK



SNEAKERS





C-1 2: FINAL RESISTANCE



PLAYSTATION 2/GAMECUBE/XBOX/PC CARRAN ARENA

PHOTOPHILE



QUANTUM REDSHIFT

BLACK & BRUISED



TRIBES: AERIAL ASSAULT



Our crack (or crackhead, we can never decide which) review team rates games in a number of categories to help you sort out the great from the stuff you hate. Each game is reviewed by at least two staff members, and you will find both their opinions on each review. To make things a little easier we have put together some definitions of what the numbers mean, what the reviewers are like (so you can find the reviewer most like yourself), what we look for in a game, and also a cheat sheet so the newbies can understand our advanced video game largon. Read on and soon you will be talking FPS and FMV with the best of them.

THE SCORING SYSTEM

Game Informer's rating system ranges from 0 to 10, and is similar to school grading, 7 is average, 9 and above is exemplary work. 5 and below is a failure. Aside from concept, entertainment, graphics, playability, sound, and replay value (all explained to the right), other factors that influence a game's final score are how much game you get for your money and how all the game's elements come together.

3

<u>ಪ</u>

25

- 10 Perfection. One of the best games of all time, if not THE best game of all time. This game has no flaws, and thus this rating is rarely given out.
- 9 Worth owning, Fans of the genre should definitely enjoy this game, but even those who don't normally like this type of game may find themselves getting booked.
- 8 Worth playing, Still a great game, but arguably so. It may not be the best ever, but there's enough to keep your fingers wrapped around the controller for some time
- 7 Worth renting, Unless you're a fledgling gamer, you've probably seen everything this game has to offer before. Still, just checking it out won't ruin your weekend.
- 6 Limited appeal. There are always a few people that will fall in love with a game of this caliber. but for the most part, those playing it will be yearning for something more.
- 5 & BELOW Garbage, From this point down, it's just a matter of how much of a failure the game is. The lower the score, the more you're hating life for playing it.

What new ideas the game brings to the table and how well old ideas are presented.

GRAPHICS

How good a game looks, taking into account any flaws such as bad collision or pop-up.

SOUND

Does the game's music and sound effects get you involved or do they make you resolve to always play with the volume down?

PLAYABILITY

Basically, the controller to human interface. The less you think about

the hunk of plastic in your hands, the better the playability. **ENTERTAINMENT**

Flat out, just how fun the game is to play. The most important factor in rating a game.

REPLAY VALUE

The longevity of the title.

- . High You'll still be popping this game in five years from now . Moderately High - Good for a long
- while, but the thrills won't last forever.
- Moderate Good for a few months or a few times through.
- Moderately Low After finishing it. there's not much reason to give it a second go.
- . Low You'll quit playing before you complete the game.







ANDY

Handle: The Game Hombre Expertise: RPGs, Action/Platform Driving First-Person Shooters Interests: In-N-Out Burger's Double Double, Finding Socks That Match, People-Watching At The Hard Rock Hotel Dislikes: PC Developers Who Make One Good Game And Think That Makes Them A God, My Email In Box After Being Gone For A Week Current Favorite Games: Virtua Fighter 4, Super Mario Advance 2, EverQuest: Shadows Of Lucin, Stuntman

When Andy's not yelling at a game for "nopin" him off," he plays drums in Minneapolis indie rock band, Unbelievable Jolly Machine. A longtime fan of Metroid, Andy has been reviewing video games professionally since the days of the 8-bit NES. While a big sports fan in real life, Andy isn't the first to line up for sports titles, but is always willing to put in the extra hours to play a good RPG or strategy

Handle: The Raging Gamer Expertise: RPGs, Fighting, Action/Platform, Sports Interests: Comic Books, DVD Movies, My Adorable Little Al Character In Virtua Fighter 4 Distikes: The Fact That My Adorable Virtua Fighter 4 Character is A Complete Moron Who Lost 100 Matches In A Row!!! Current Favorite Games: All-Star Baseball 2003, Virtua Fighter 4, Star Wars: Jedi Outcast

Reiner considers himself the biggest Star Wars fan in the world. Along with his impressive collection of Star Wars action figures, he has seen the trilogy 560 times. A fan of all game types, role playing games are his strong suit. In his su years as a professional gamer. Reiner has achieved the impossible. Penetrating the pixel boundary, he not only plays games, he's in one, and can be shot daily in the epic N64 release. Perfect Dark





Handle: The Onginal Gamer Expertise: First-Person Shooters, Puzzle, Action/Adventure Interests: The James Kennedy Experiment. Blender Magazine, My New Television, Tron. The Langley Schools Music Project Dislikes: ODB's Jailhouse Malaise, Not Having Cable, The Disappointing Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back DVD Current Favorite Games: Max Payme (Xhox) Die Harri- Nakatomi Plaza

While record collecting, watching realty television, and playing video games might sound like a state of retarded adolescence, Matt manages to scrap together an almost meaningful existence out of these activities. His encyclopedic knowledge of pop culture is either amazing or annoying, depending on how close your deak is to his. Less esoteric than his colleagues. Matt prefers traditional action and platform games.

KRISTIAN



Kristian enjoys opening a can of whoop-ass on his buddies at the pine pone table, then running off to the driving range for a lesson in humility and anger management. The onginal text-driven Zork started Kristian on the gaming road; Ultima 6, NES Baseball. and Zelda made sure he stayed. Still an avid RPG fan, he can always find time to pound out a good sports game.





Handle: The Digital Deviant Expertise: Action/Platform, Fighting, RPGs Interests: Sledding Skeleton-Style, Seeing WrestleMania X8 From A Luxury Box, Bort License Plates, Anthrax Dislikes: Misplaced Birth Certificates. Tough Turkey, Blased Boxing Refs, Our Office's Lack Of Plastic Forks Current Favorite Games: Deus Ex: The Conspiracy. Virtua Fighter 4, Final Fantasy Tactics, State Of Emergency

Unlike most gaming jabronis, Justin knows there's life outside video vegetation. He moonlights as wrestler Justin Lee in the Minnesota independent scene, where he violently bands with other sweaty males - a practice that just gets blank stares when attempted on other GI reviewers. Though the youngest on staff, Justin's tastes are highly old-school, and he plays 16-bit classics as often as he plugs into the



Langley Schools Music Project, Classic Krusty (With The Nehru Jacket). Exile On Main Street Dislikes: Staring At Your Record Collection And "Not Having Anything To Listen To." David E. Kelly Current Favorite Games: Deus Ex: The Conspiracy, RedCard 2003, Rygar (New And Old), Robotech

When not buying copious amounts of records. Kato can be found exercising good taste, feeding the goats, and trying in vain to update his wardrobe into the 21st century. Like other young men of his generation, he quickly found out that the one true real world application of good grades was the free arcade tokens that were given out at as reward. With allegiance to none, he takes or every game with an equal eye.



NEWBIE CHEAT SHEET

For our newer readers, here is a glossary of terms and acronyms that commonly appear in the magazine. Video game veterans should move along (these aren't the drolds you are koking for).

action - A term we use for games like Zone of the Enders and Sountiet

adventure – A term we use for games like Myst and Escape From Monkey Island Al – Artificial Intelligence. Usually used to

refer to how well the computer reacts to a human opponent board – A term we use for games like Jeopardyt and Mario Party

bohab - Pathetic fantory
bump-mapping - A technique where verying
light effects simulate depth on textures
CO - Computer-Generated graphics

 Electronic Entertainment Expo. The world's largest convention for video games full time. — A term we use for games like

Street Fighter and Doad or Alive
FMV – Rull Miction Video. Usually refers to an animated CG cultscene

FPS - Frames Per Second, How many animation frames happen in one second. Also used to denote First-Person Shooters I/ke Doom, GoldenEye, & Unreal Tournament

framerate - The frames of animation used to

frontend – A game's menus and options

GBA - Game Boy Advance

GBC - Game Boy Color GC - GameCube

Isometric - Three-quarters top down view, like StarCraft or Red Alert 2

ISP - Internet Service Provider. The company that provides you with access to the Internet

Jaggles - Graphical lines that are jagged when they should be straight LAN - Local Area Network Connecting

computers or consoles together within a small space to allow communication between them. Provides fast, smultaneous gameplay

gameplay minigame – A small, simple game within a larger one

motion-capture - Using human models and infrared carneras to record movement for game animation. Also mocap

motion blur ~ Phantom frames follow an object to give the impression of realistic speed N64 – Nintendo 64

NES - Ninfendo Entertainment System platform -- A term we use for games like

Super Mario and Crash Bandicoot pop-up – When onscreen objects, usually distant, suddenly appear

PS2 - Sony PlayStation 2 PS-X - Sony PlayStation

particle effects - Things like smoke or sparks created in real-time

puzzle - A term we use for games like Tetris and Chu Chu Rocket

racing - A term we use for games like Gran Turismo and Mario Kart

RPG – Role-Playing Game. A geme that involves character improvement through oblecting and spending points. A term wi use for games like Finial Fantasy and Drason Warrior.

shooter – A term we use for games like Mars Matrix and Gradius

SNES - Super Nintendo Enfertainment System

sports – A term we use for games like Madden NFL strategy – A term we use for games like

Command & Conquer and Fallout Tactics third-party – Something made for a console by a company other than the console manufacturer







VIRTUA FIGHTER 4

3D FIGHTING AT ITS BEST

In true Fighter 4 is a testament to how far the series has come since its introduction in 1993. In these nine years, only five new characters have been added to the original lineup (including two for this installment); but the graphics, gameplay depth, and artificial intelligence have made astounding leaps forward.

Visually, the improvements are obvious from the moment to the rest in the number of the property of the proper

For all the wonderful things Virtua Fighter 4 has to offer graphically, that is not the reason to buy this game. Underneath its silky shine is a feast of fighting goodies that will change everything you have ever come to expect from this genre.

Much like ploking a career mode team in a sports game, you must first choose a fighter, sasign a name, and then save him or her to your memory card. Now, if you select this character when you play, not only will it keep your win and loss statistics; it will also keep a detailed data file of your strengths and weaknesse. Plus, it tracks the Items and titles you can unlock in Kumite mode – Virtus Felber 4's crownny achievement.

In this amazing mode, you must climb the ranks against a seemingly endless stream of fighters. Much like the World Tour mode in Street Fighter Alpha 3 or the Mission Mode in Soul Calibur, your combatant gains levels (and titles) as you defeat opponents and unlock items that you can use to customize your avatar.

This is where the longevity in VF4 resides. As you climb the ranks, the artificial intelligence of the CPU opponentially and you soon find yourself facing off with some amazingly skilled kungfu masters that demand every ounce of garning skill you can muster. In fact, the last 20 fighters (tibled high Kings) that you must

face are actually modeled after the top VF4 players in Japan. As if this mode want recough to make you run out and buy Virtua Fighter 4, there is yet another innovation that purshes to ever the edge. To help the pipper understard and expore the expensive artificial intelligence, you can also create a data file for ant Accortoted character that you can train and then unleash in the various game modes. I quickly became just as addicted to gowing my you finighter all dut to playing the game myself. You can't even begin to imagine how proud I was when I left my Al fighter on overnight and woke up to learn that the little fells had graduated to

Certainly, some could argue that, graphically, this conversion deen! The up to its arcade counterpart or the Xbax powered Dead or Alive 3; but that's just hipsching, isn't 18 'Once you see the silly smooth ammitted in micholist 18 'Once you see the silly smooth ammitted in a micholist the leaves blowing past you as you knock heads with some of the most advanced /it fighters the gamming world has ever seen, you'll fall in love with Virtua Fighter 4 just as I have. **ANDY



II STYLE 1 OR 2-PLAYER FIGHTING II PUBLISHER SEGA II DEVELOPER AM2 II RELEASE MARCH 20

GAME OF THE MONTH VIRTUA FIGHTER 4





Silalagu 💌

大吉ジャッキー



- Make a 3D fighting game so good, there is no way you
- cannot buy it ■ Graphics: Simply the best character models and backgrounds a
- fighting game has produced on the PlayStation 2 If the fighting doesn't get
- your blood pumping, the soundtrack will ■ Playability:
 - The most balanced 3D fighter ever made
- Entertainment: The Arcade mode alone would have made for an impressive game, but the addition of Kumite and the Al characters make it absolutely impossible to resist
- Replay Value: High

HI Voltas

SECOND OPINION

With cock passing release, the sub-like cock passing release, the cock passing release to to grow with leaps and bounds. Shorphose and Co sendings are with noticeably alterest, yet the control of the cock passing and passing the cock passing

REINER - 9.5



PLAYSTATION 2

DEUS EX: THE CONSPIRACY

"Is there depth and brilliance

in [Deus Ex]? You're damn

right there is."

THE CEREBRAL ASSASSIN

ne thing that concerned me about the nextgeneration systems was that companies would make too many PC-ish games for them. After playing Deus Ex, that's something I actually look forward to now, rather than fear

First-person shooters on the consoles are great for a cathartic experience. Had a bad day? Angry at your boss? Pick up Halo or Red Faction and blow off a little steam. This came at a price, though, It's always seemed that there's a thinking element that hasn't quite been tapped. Sure, most FPSs give you missions to follow, but none are nearly as open-ended and thought provoking as Deus Ex.

Every action you take affects your game. If you walk into the women's restroom, you'll be reprimanded by your superior. If one of your allies dies, it'll shave points off your end-of-mission payday. This breeds you to be a smarter soldier, since mistakes are costly. You can't just flee the scene and come back in expecting things to be normal, either. If you retreat because you tripped an alarm, you'd better find another way, because the enemy is on to you.

Exploration isn't just encouraged in Deus Ex - it's all but mandatory. There is always more than one way to do things. For example, one mission has you infiltrating a terrorist-filled

area. You can go in head-on, or take a side route. That side route can be entered either by going through a grate, or getting a passcode from a starving kid. Is there depth and brilliance in this? You're damn right there is.

Deus Ex may be one of the first FPS games with this many RPG elements. The previously mentioned exploration often leads to gaining experience points, as do many other meritworthy activites main character JC Denton does in the game. With these, you can level-up his skills, making him a superior sniper, hacker, lockpicker - hell, even swimmer! This allows you to truly tailor the gameplay to your own style.

None can deny that Deus Ex is showing its age. While some of the models are decent, the overall look of the game is a murky one. Even with the outdated graphics, it still has long load times, and they occur more than once per level. Attribute these things to the time that has passed since the PC version released. The audio compensates nicely for the visual shortcomings, though, with a catchy score and moodfitting voiceovers. Deus Ex: The Conspiracy may not look like much at first

but it's crazy deep, and a welcome change from the stereotypical console FPS. You will shoot, sneak, and - most importantly - think. - JUSTIN

dual lock-ofeking device, a

set security systems in the game ol, you will be able to shu This prevents sensors from ne you up, alarms from ntioning. IC Denton is a the like. Also, instead of justing off security, he can actus

■ STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION/ADVENTURE ■ PUBLISHER FIDOS ■ DEVELOPER ION STORM ■ RELEASE MARCH 26







TAKING OFFENSE





omp Holding Coll

LOGOUT & CAMERA STREE OPTION OF TOGGLE OPTION &

ACTIVATE CAMERA CONTROL 6



Concept: Give FPS fans something more to do than just shoot

- Graphics: Pretty unspectacular on the visual side of things
- Both the music and voice-
- overs suit the circumstances
- Playability: It's amazing how efficient the complex menus are, as well as all the player actions
- Entertainment If you're cool with not busting caps every second, you will be enthralled with Deus Ex
- Replay Value: Moderately High

SECOND OPINION

This is an FPS that truly does give you more bang for your buck. It's the shoot-'em-up that chooses to expand itself into Metal Gear Solid 2-esque depth and I don't say that just because there's a significant stealth aspect to it. There is not only freedom in how you approach a level, but also in your Interaction with Deus Ex's world. How would I know that stealing people's candy bars was bad if I wasn't allowed to do it first? If Dous Ex's openended world doesn't draw you in, the story will. Also, the game's controls are smoo rich, and well adapted to the PS2 controller. On the downside, I thought the Al could have been tightened up, and the environments are more Interesting for what you can do with them, than for their looks. This game may have been around the block a few time already, but I make no hesitation in telling you to go

KATO - 8.5



PLAYSTATION 2

SHADOW MAN:

DEADSIDE OF GAMING

Ithough retrofitled with enhanced graphical Inclinitions and impossive conceptual atterations.

Shadow Man remains 64-bit at heart. The developers were obviously working with outdated tools and didn't make an effort to enhance the most crucial aspects of the game Following in the footsteps of the original release, this seque excels in storytelling, spinning a unique tale that is sophisticated and downight morbid. Good humor also rears its head from Mike LeRoi's choice of words - which are usually accompanied by more profanity than you'll hear on an Erninem album. If you are sick and tired of the typical cookie-cutter plot lines, you may want to consider adding Shadow

gameplay design proves to be somewhat complex and diverse, the controls are extremely sloppy. You never really see a good feeling for how the game plays, as the character ment is extremely touchy – much like hitting a puck across an air hockey table. I'm in full agreement that the character has to be rock solid. It is playable, but it feels like the character isn't tied to the environment. The innovative limb-based fighting system, which allows players to equip different weapons in each hand, is quite clever, but moreover aggravating, especially when investing a few hours of nonstop play. Whenever you jump and grab onto a ledge, you'll have to de-equip the weapons. Granted, this action requires just one press of the button, but after a heated battle, removing wares is the last thing on your mind. It just seems unnecessary On the graphical front, Shadow Man doesn't light up the screen, per se, but some of the effects are decent, and the character models look fine. As for the cutscenes, I would rather have scrolling text than stare in disbelief at these horribly animated sequences.

Like I said, the storytelling is where this title shines, but the rest of 2econd Coming basks in mediocrity. I wanted to see

STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION/ADVENTIGE IN PUBLISHER
ACCIAIM IN DEVELOPER ACCIAIM STUDIOS TEFSSIDE RELEASE MARCH 5

what obscure twists would occur, and sat in anticipation of

Mike's next token saying, but it was a struggle to keep playing and stay engrossed. Buyer beware. – REINER

- Concept:
 The sequel to the 64-bit sleeper hit with new gameplay mechanics and hilarious spoken dialogue
- Graphics: The character models are much more realistic, and the day-to-night lighting effects
- You'll roll with laughter at Mike LeRoi's witty rants
- Playability Overly disjointed and way too floaty. You never real get a good feel for the action at hand
- Entertainment
 A 30 hour quest, but do you have the desire to withstand the poor gameplay
- Replay Value:

SECOND OPINION

I somewhat enjoyed the first Shadow Man on N64, hated it on PlayStation, and came away a little disappointed by 2econd Coming. There have been some significant improvements made over the first; especially in the inventory system, which now allows you to assign four different weapons slots (two per arm) that can be switched in and out with ease. Once again, the self-consciously silly "hardboile lialogue had me glegling during the cuss-laden cutsce However, aside from the slightly better character models and a few nifty particle effects, the graphics lag behind the next-gen status quo. The desire to see what cool new items and weapons await around the comer might make you want to keep playing for a while; but overall, Acclaim's big bad unodoo riaridy still hasn't washed off the stench of mediocrity that

nermostos this series



MATT - 7.25 CAME INFORMER 81

REVIEWS



PLAYSTATION 2

ECCO THE DOLPHIN: DEFENDER OF THE FUTURE

STINK OR SWIM

fter getting my hands all pruny with Ecco yet again (the original Defender of the Future released on the Dreamcast), I would like to pat the artists on their backs, and stab the programmers in theirs, Ecco has such great, ocean-worthy graphics; but it plays so, so

Ecco dumps gamers into the briny deep, and often leaves them virtually clueless as to the next course of action Most tasks are very platform like in nature, but the fact that you're underwater greatly complicates matters. Saving a baby whale, catching a tricky fish, and singing songs to turtles are just some of the missions that lay ahead. Are they fun? Not usually

Both the combat and the camera are drowning in a sea of woe. Ecco fights by thrusting his snout at enemies, and it's pretty difficult to line up your charge When the dolphin goes above the surface, which you must do in order to refill Ecco's oxygen supply, the camera struggles more than an octopus with its legs cut off.

Defender of the Future's visuals are very good interpretations of the world under the sea, and brought back snorkeling memories. Too bad the rest of it reminded me of nearly drowning in my neighbor's pool as a child

STYLE 1 PLAYER ACTION & PUBLISHER SEGA/ACCIAIM DEVELOPER APPALOOSA & RELEASE MARCH 4

THE BOTTOM LINE

- One special dolonn saves
 - Still hold up well, with accurate depictions o undersea life, decent surface effects, and swell
- can only describe it as
- Playability:
- controls and an awr camera system
- Replay Value:

SECOND OPINION Ecco? Heck no! I dreamt that

this game had died with the Dreamcast, but then I woke up and found myself in front of my PS2, suffering through the same obtuse missions and vawninducing story all over again. I appreciate the gorgeous nderwater environments and the game's serene sense of calm, but that only goes so far As a dolphin simulator, this is great. As a game, it sucl MATT - 5



PLAYSTATION 2

BLOOD OMEN 2

A WARM-BLOODED FEAST

f you are apathetic toward the video game maxim of assuming the role of the here and ridding the world of evil. Blood Omen 2 is the axiom-shattering release you've been waiting for. The tables are turned; the roles are reversed: you are the ultimate destructive force and it's your obligation to rid the world of its saviors. For this fact alone. Blood Omen has secured a special place in my heart. The Mano-type of games are fun, but wouldn't it



be great if you could lay waste to the land as Bowser? That's exactly what the Blood Omen games are all about - pure and utter chaos.

If you see a human in the streets, the only interaction you have with them is to take their life and use their blood to fuel your unholy explorts. Blood Omen 2 is a dark and unnerving game that will impress and worry you with how nefarious it truly can be. If you're already familiar with the series, this sequel picks up right where the isometric PlayStation RPG left off, although it's not nearly as captivating as the first entry. The transition to 3D allowed Crystal Dynamics to incorporate complex combat methods and a wide variety of different gamenlay components - primarily puzzles and platforming segments. Certainly, these additions generate depth and variety, but I don't think Kain would rack his brain on how to Along with the repulsive puzzles, the combat system is a tad shaky at times. The melee

aspects are just as vicious as you would hope, but the parry system is a serious joke. When the characters exchange blows, it



comes across like two amateurs slowly moving through a prescribed sequence. The boss battles also lack an explosive nature and are more of a test of endurance than strategy or skill. Yet. even with these drawbacks, the game manages to be entertaining, and its storytelling is a thorough feast. I have a feeling that the Legacy of Kain fans out there will enjoy this release, but will probably agree that this is the low point in the series. REINER

■ STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION/ADVENTURE ■ PUBLISHER EIDOS ■ DEVELOPER CRYSTAL DYNAMICS # RELEASE MARCH 26

- The continuing story of Kain's rise to power formatted in the action/adventure vein
- Graphics: The gothic details lend themselves nicely to the lug innous essence of the game. The narticle effects that accompany Kain's demonic nowers are away incruond as well As for the

say that robots move more fluidh Sound:

- animations...well...I'll just Blood-gurgling screams and me'odies for the dead
- Playability: The parry system and boss hatties are faul indeed hut the denoral combat is mute comprehensive
- Entertainment: Over 30 hours of bloodsucking and puzzle solving
- Replay Value: Moderate

SECOND OPINION To Kain, kicking back with a tall cold one means draining the blood of a dead basketball player, but I love him for it. Blood Omen 2 has some rather uninspired puzzles, consisting of pulling switches or going on fact-finding missions, but the flair of the vampire and his gorgeous world are enough to entertain most any stiff. The combat, while not all that expansive, is made enjoyable through the variety of weamons and attacks each one renders. in the platform showdown, it's too close to call. The Xbox version looks minutely better with sharper textures and character models. However, this one plays a bit better, partially based on the ergonomic design of the Dusi Shock 2. Everybody wins, If the vile motif and anti-hero mentality sound like they're right up your dark alley, get

JUSTIN - 8.25

PLAYSTATION 2

ARMY MEN: RTS

CALLING ALL SARGES

s far as Army Men titles go, this one isn't so had There are a lot of entertaining allusions to some hard-hitting war movies, and a very thinly veiled plotline parallel to Apocalypse Now. The graphics are decent. and the unit handling seems to be corralled onto the Dual Shock without too many problems. However, this doesn't mean that 3DO has come up with a great gameplay formula. The control of the units and structures is quite rudimentary. and the amount of tactical command you have over your forces leaves much to be desired. Of course, the Dual Shock controller doesn't lend itself very well to this genre's pinpoint demands, so it's not all the game's fault.

In terms of real-time strategy releases, Army Men: RTS is the definition of mediocrity, and as with almost every other Army Men title, the Tan Army is again the enemy. Don't these things ever die? Sarge and company have to be getting a little frustrated at this point - I know I am. - KRISTIAN

III STYLE 1 PLAYER STRATEGY III PUBLISHER 3DO III DEVELOPER PANDEMIC STUDIOS

Vhen I found out I had to

review another Army Men game, I grabbed a pen and contemplated impoling it into my eye, Lo and behold however, RTS is actually a pretty slick game that delivers a fairly entertaining gameplay ionco and a clever di Certainly, it has a long ways to go yet, but it is the best Army Men game on the market.

REINER - 6.5

SECOND OPINION

An RTS using Army Men characters and other pastic

THE BOTTOM LINE

- thingles ■ Graphics: Some nice animations and decent particle effects keep this one from being too hard
- on the eyes Sound: If you can stomach more hackneyed Army Men speech, vou'll love what you hear
- Płayability: The tutorial is appropriately long, and the controls are easy to get a handle on
- Entertainment This is an extremely strippeddown RTS. Veterans will probably want to wait for something better
- Replay Value



PLAYSTATION 2

OP ANGLER

NOT A LUNKER, BUT FAR FROM A CLUNKER

astes don't get much more acquired than fishing video games, but I'm somewhat proud to put myself in the ranks of the virtual anglers. Top Angler, a barebones affair that has little in the way of depth or real strategy, nonetheless delivers a solid meat-and-potatoes (or fish and chips, in this case) fishing experience. My only criticisms concern the graphics, which look a little bit 1999 for my money, and the lack of realism. There aren't many lures to choose from, but it doesn't matter anyway, because the fish seem to like them all equally, regardless of time of day, weather conditions. or location

SECOND OPINION

I don't like getting frustrated at

Al fish. It just demeans society

catching techniques and biting

frequency. Throw this one back

JUSTIN - 6.25

as a whole. Decent graphics

and modes, but subpa

This doesn't offer enough excitement to make an impact with the mainstream audience. Still, PS2 owners who like this sort of thing could do worse than Top Angler, which is even more attractive when you consider the \$30 price point and the fact that Sega Bass Fishing is still MIA from the PlayStation 2. - MATT

III STYLE 1-PLAYER SPORTS II PUBLISHER XICAT INTERACTIVE II DEVELOPER SIAS ■ RELEASE MARCH 26



■ Concept: Deliver solid fishing at a hargain price

Top Angler looks rike a lower-

tier Dreamcast game What is it with fishing games and jazzy, techno elevato music?

It might take you a while to

get the hang of hooking 'em, but these hungry lunkers nearly aways take the bait

■ Entertainment: Could have looked petter and had more depth, but it's not bad for \$30

Renlay Value Moderate

REVIEWS





PLAYSTATION 2

REDCARD 2003

BLOODY HELL!

gega tried to make a plasti with Soccer Slam on the GameCube, Nov it's Midway's turn, and the company has decided to separate the men from the boys. Let a 12-year-old play Soccer Slam. RedCard is better suited to the likes of Ex-Wimbledon hardman turned

actor Vinnie Jones I love how Midway has made a pretty realistic title that just happens to throw a very vicious blood, but you can't ignore tting dropkicked by some guy in cleats (they should've called it the Cantona Kick). You also can't overlook the dekes through-balls, and other moves that sim-footy fans have become accustomed to. Sadly one exception is the lack of a give and go pass. For shame Midway's approach makes for an authentic soccer feel. At no time are you going to think that it's merely NHL Hitz on grass can't scrap like some toothless

Canadian. Nothing's better than being able to headbutt some iker in the box as he goes up for a corner kick. These abilities must be earned by filling up a meter on the bottom of the screen. Each move needs a certain amount of power to perform. This includes the some Super Boost Shot which may use all of your juice, but it'll unleash a slo m

cutscene and send the keeper

THE BOTTOM LINE

Concept: way treats so be surprised at the

- Pretty solid, and even better
- headbutt a player off the ball
- Entertainment: More fun than Sooser Slan whether you're an enlightened fan or merely a
- Replay Value: Moderately High

SECOND OPINION

Bugger all! This game is bloody nt! RedCard is not as far fetched as the other games in Midway's sports lineup, but it does bend the rules ever so slightly. It's basically a hyperactive simulation with finely notished and incredibly swift play. I was particularly impressed with the depth of gameplay dynamics and amazing. Matrix-styled

REINER - 8.25

The goalies could benefit from better judgement, and some might balk at not being able to make substitutions, but most of the real players on the national teams are included. So, I suggest you fire up the PS2, gather some friends, and enjoy some great hooligan roughbousing. - KAYO

STYLE 1 OR 2-PLAYER SPORTS IN PUBLISHER MIDWAY III DEVELOPER MIDWAY III RELEASE MARCH 27

GAME INFORMER



GAUNTLET DARK LEGACY ARCADE DE TRIOMPHE

ameCube owners, are you down? You want a bit of mindless action to occupy a few hours of your boring day? Without a State of Emergency or Maximo, you used to be SOL. Fortunately Gauntlet Dark Legacy offers ample hacking and slashing. and it can now be yours.

GAMECUBE

This game's visuals are more a bitter pill for the eyes than a feast, and most of your time is spent jamming on the A button Dark Legacy. The numerous levels, which have near-infinite enemy populations, challenge you to find all the Items with some well-placed puzzles. I'n also a sucker for leveling up m character, though I didn't seen to kick any more ass when I was level 14 than I did at 13 Another neat aspect of the ure, this is nothing new, but there are a bunch of differen colors, and the stats tell you how many you've collected out unlock groovy bonuses. Do I need to mention how much better it is in multiplayer?

didn't trink so I've dished out quite a few compliments for a game I'm giving a pretty average score to, but - like I said - it doesn't look the best, and it's very much an arcade title. You probably get bored with it sooner than Tony Hawk 3 or Super Smash Bros. Al Gauntlet Dark Legacy has to offer is fun, and sometime that's all you need. - JUSTIN

THE BOTTOM LINE

- guota for the Cube This series is showing its
- age, as the graphics are
- literally. I like the booming
- The analog stick makes for easy aiming, and the combat couldn't be simpler
- Collecting gems and gaining levels is enough to keep a couple of gamers occupied
- Replay Value

SECOND OPINION

Just like its PlayStation 2 counterpart, Dark Legacy is all about playing multiplayer. I do find a certain joy from the single player experience (leveling characters is just so addicting), but the rea ment is found in talking crap with your friends while you blast through the levels searching for the hidd Items and solving puzzles. If you and a buddy haven't played this one yet, it's a sound investment. For those that have played Dark Legacy before, it's

ANDY = 7.25

E STYLE : TO 4-PLAYER ACTION E PUBLISHER MIDWAY E DEVELOPER MIDWAY E RELEASE APRIL 7



GAMECUBE

NBA STREET

STREETS IS WATCHING

BA Street on PlayStation 2 made me turn my back on every other arcade hoops game before it. I played for hours, doing just about everything there was to do. Putting my time in with this version almost a year later, one thing still echoes in my mind: This is a kick-ass game.

Street is a three-on-three b-ball masterpiece. Ballhandlers can perform feats that put the Globetrotters to shame. Big men will mercilessly reject anything that enters the paint. Alley-oops, though - especially the double - are by far the most satisfying stunts. Each move accumulates trick points, and increases your boost meter. Fill the meter, and you can execute a Gamebreaker, which scores you points by subtracting them from your competitor.

The main mode has you taking on every franchise in the league (and some fantasy teams) with your squad. Beating a team lets you either recruit one of their guys, or enhance your created baller. You'll also unlock new courts and Jam-esque secrets. With updated rosters, Jordan's affiliation, post-game point breakdowns, and a tutorial being the only obvious changes since the PS2 version's release, it's not for gamers who already own the original. However, anyone with a pair of sneaks sho'nuff should own NBA Street. - JUSTIN

■ STYLE 1 OF 2-PLAYER SPORTS ■ PURLISHER FA RIG ■ DEVELOPER FLECTRONIC ARTS **M RELEASE FEBRUARY 18**

SECOND OPINION

This is the most entertaining arcade-styled basketball game on the market. With incredit smooth animations, commoves, and competitive CPU opponents, you really can't go wrong with this release. The only thing missing is a seasor mode with statistical tracking. REINER - 9

■ Concept: Last year's arcade biball king

brought to GameCube courts ■ Graphics: Accurately portrayed character mode_is and kickass court designs. The only

complaint is the spectators Joe the Show, while he can be annoying on commentary, helps keep Street's whe real

I miss the extra shoulder button on PS2's Dual Shock

2, but damn this game plays ■ Entertainment: There's nothing else that even approaches the sweetness of Street In the realm of arcade sports

■ Replay Value:



GAMECUBE

■ RELEASE MARCH 19

HOME RUN KING

GOING GOING GONE?

ome Run King is a reminder of how dreadfully boring baseball can be. Much like a blind man navigating a maze, it's apparent that developer Wow Entertainment really didn't have a clue as to where to go with this release. Not only is the gameolay formula a complete and utter catastrophe, but the graphical details, which obviously received the most attention, are overflowing with obscure glitches and hiccups. The player models look fantastic, and the Create-A-Player is the most comprehensive out of any baseball title this year, yet Home Run King fails in delivering the essentials. The batting/pitching interface seems complex at first, vet

So you're telling me that I can't tell what kind of pitch I throw, and to truly be successful in hitting. I have to guess what pitch is coming? Lame! The disgust continues through the choppy commentary, horrendous fielding AI, and lack of fantasy options. This is just bad

Home Run King is the most abysmal baseball game I've played in recent memory. The fielding and hitting are WORSE than my old, cracked copy of NES Baseball - seriously. Why does the third baseman run to the bag when there's a pop-up on the left side of the infield? He knows he should catch the ball...doesn't he? H-helio? KRISTIAN - 4

SECOND OPINION

you quickly realize it's little more than the most confusing and useless formula conceivable. baseball, folks. It's that simple. Invest your hard-earned cash into All-Star instead. - REINER ■ STYLE 1 OR 2-PLAYER SPORTS IN PUBLISHER SEGA III DEVELOPER WOW ENTERTAINMENT

Concent: Arcade-styled baseball with half of the rules and a confusing gameplay formula

While the an mation is a tarl strange at times, massive amounts of detailing went into player models

■ Sound: f haven't heard commentary this choppy since the Sports Talk days

■ Playability: The batting/pitcher interface is incredibly confusing and doesn't really convey the art of the sport

■ Entertainment: It offers a complete 162-game season, but getting through one game is taxing enough

Replay Value:

Get a subscription to Game Informer

Magazine

TODAY and

save up to

\$94.78 off the

newsstand

price.

MAN CHIEF HO



Yes! I want to take advantage of this amazing offer from Game Informer Magazine! 2 Years (24 Issues) for \$24.98 ☐ 1 Year (12 Issues) for \$19.98 Rest A savings of \$94.78! A savings of \$39.90! Enough to buy two games!

Please Print Clearly in Block Letters

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

Email Address # Panawal - Sond label or enter name and address same as current subscription

Please choose one: ☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill Me Later* Subscription will not start untifull payment is received.

To order with Credit Card Call (612) 486-6100 M - F 9am to 4pm Central Time, All International & Canadian orders must add \$20/yr. additional postage. Please allow up to 8 weeks for first mailed issue.



Yes! I want to take advantage of this amazing offer from Game Informer Magazine!

☐ 1 Year (12 Issues) for \$19.98 A savings of \$39.90!

2 Years (24 Issues) for \$24.98 A savings of \$94.78! Enough to buy two games!

Please Print Clearly in Block Letters

Address

City/State/Zip

Email Address Please choose one:

If Renewal - Send label or enter name and address same as current subscription

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill Me Later*

"Subscription will not start until full payment is received

To order with Credit Card Call (612) 486-6100 M - F 9em to 4pm Central Time, All International & Canadian orders must add \$20/yr, additional postage, Please allow up to 8 weeks for first mailed issue.





Change Of Address Card

Please Print Clearly in Block Letters

Old Address

Customer #

Address

City/State/Zip

New Address

Address

City/State/Zip



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 30041 MINNEAPOLIS, MN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



724 N 1ST ST 4TH FL MINNEAPOLIS MN 55401-9022

Jalaladada da dilama dibabada mandabada bilada di



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 30041 MINNEAPOLIS, MN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



724 N 1ST ST 4TH FL MINNEAPOLIS MN 55401-9022

Iddaldalalllaardfidallaaridaldald



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 30041 MINNEAPOLIS, MN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



724 N 1ST ST 4TH FL MINNEAPOLIS MN 55401-9022

ldalalalalalidi

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE JNITED STATES







RENEW YOUR SUBSCRIPTION NOW!

Without a monthly fix of Game Informer, you start to get cold sweats, your hands start shaking, and you hallucinate that bugs are crawling under your skin. So why suffer? Be safe and check the address label on your current issue. It tells you how many issues you have left.

Don't Delay! Fill out the attached card or, for faster service, order with credit card by calling (952) 946-7266 (M ~ F 9am to 4pm Central Time).



GAMECUBE

JAMES BOND 007 IN... **AGENT UNDER FIRE**

BOND CURED

udged strictly as a first-person shooter, Agent Under Fire is an able, if not entirely groundbreaking, entry. Those used to hardcore PC FPS titles like Unreal or Medal of Honor: Allied Assault (see Kristian's review of the Xbox version), won't be blown away by this game's action. They're not bad by any stretch, although the tension and difficulty doesn't really get vicious until the awesome oil derrick boss showdown. Quibbles aside, I admire Agent Under Fire for being one of the only games to really succeed at incorporating multiple gameplay styles into one package and doing all of them well. The driving engine is nice, and the track shooter levels almost steal the show

Compared to the PlayStation 2 version, this GameCube port has both its strengths and weaknesses. The tiny d-pad makes switching weapons a painful experience, and the real-time cutscenes did seem to suffer in places. I don't know if this is from a lack of storage space, but it really isn't too noticeable in most cases. The important thing is GameCube owners finally have a good first-person action title to call their own. Wait around for Rare to finish the next Perfect Dark sequel if you want; but if I were you, I'd take the plunge with Agent Under Fire. - MATT



■ STYLE 1 TO 4-PLAYER ACTION ■ PUBLISHER ELECTRONIC ARTS ■ DEVELOPER ELECTRONIC ARTS # RELEASE MARCH 12

THE BOTTOM LINE

■ Concept Combine competent firstperson action with well-done

track shooting and driving

■ Graphics I noticed a little degradation in the quality of the real-time cutscenes, but otherwise. it's identical to the others

Plentiful voice-overs and cool vanations on the Bond theme keep things proper

■ Playability: There are some slight issues

with weapon switching and Cstick targeting, but it's cool as long as you change to the third preset control scheme ■ Entertainment:

It's not a mind-blowing FPS, out Agent Under Fire's vanety and strong multiplayer elevates it above much of the competition

Replay Value: Moderate

SECOND OPINION

With each new James Bond game comes lofty expectati I've been holding my breath to rival the likes of the Nint 64 classic, GoldenEye, and while a solid release, Agent Under Fire comes up short. This is testament to GoldenEye's greatness. Even with a numb ions, varying er battles, Agent Un Fire still doesn't have enough to dethrone the king. This isn't bad per se, but I have a feeling that if you've already played GoldenEye, you're going to expect the world. Don't let this er you away, though. The oplay experience does he a lot to offer - primarily the

REINER - 8.25

GAMECUBE

NBA 2K2

STYLE 1 TO 4-PLAYER SPOR RELEASE MARCH 19



Tve called the Xbox 2K2 gaming's best hoops, and this one keeps up the Sega Sports tradition of above the rin rockability. The graphics and physics are interior to Courtside on the 'Cube, but

every other aspect. We're talking Franchise, speed, stats etc. It's a shame Nintendo owners get this so late, but coming up big in the clutch is what great ballers do. You can't stop NBA 2K2; you can only hope to contain it - JUSTIN



GAMECURE

SPY HUNTER

STYLE 1 OR 2-PLAYER ACTION/RACING

RELEASE MARCH 12

We've come to expect a high visual mark from the GameCube, but it's not met in this case. I really liked the game itself, especially the speed, secret routes, and difficulty level, but it just looks awful and pixilated. That's even more of a shame, because it makes this new turn in the classic series look almost like some long-lost PlayStation cousin instead of a triumphant return. The Xbox's Spy Hunter code is too hot, now the GameCube's is too cold. That makes the PS2's code just right. - KATO

7.5

GAMECUBE

DARK SUMMIT

STYLE 1 OR 2-PLAYER ACTION/SPORTS

BLISHER THG RELEASE FEBRUARY 7



Kudos to Radical Entertainment for managing to port all of Dark Summit's gargantuan environments onto one of those teeny-tiny little GameCube discs. Good job mates; too bad you didn't fix the unpolished gameplay

generally good, there is still something unappealingly sluggish about this game. Dark Summit isn't bad, but I'd still rather play the flawed and abbreviated GC version of SSX Tricky instead. - MATT



character had been some pitchfork-wielding farmer in lowa named Elmer, the game just wouldn't be as fun."

"If the main



XBOX

BLOOD OMEN 2

KAIN'S VAMPLIFICATION

his installment of Kain is quite different from his sometinc RPG-seque roots, but us to it he way of a next,gen sequel. Blood Omen 2 is your standard puzzle-solving, melee-fighting action/adventure tale, but with enough dressing and gore-lification to garner well-deserved attention.

The appeal of this game is in its attitude. I liked traversing the area of Nosgoth, and I enjoyed sucking the blood of its inhabitants. Kain is a straight-up cool character though most vamples area, with the way British attitude and his disdain for the human race. If the main character had been some pitch-of-weiding farmer in lows named Climbr, the game just of the pitch of the p

Kain's not the lead meanie he Is in the Soul Reiver series. Instead, he Is just woken up from a 200-year nap, and his strings are being pulled by an unseen leader. This closen's till well with the future loof of calinerses, but he goes along with it just the same, uttering a few arguments along the way, while the story is rather cheesy, the subcidies Crystal Dynamics used to take this posterboy of evil, and put him in a protegoment role, is fascentating.

What isn't quite as interesting are the constant keyfinding, block-pushing, switch-turning elements of Blood Omen 2's gameplay. These are the same actions we've been doing since Tomb Raider and its hosts of knock-offs. Fortunately, as I said before, the attitude and gore kept me hooked. Kain has his own claws, but can also take the weapons of fallen foes. My favorite was grabbing the sword from a Sarafan guard, then picking up an innocent town girl and impaling her on it. Of course, blood sucking follows. Slurp, slurp, yum! Aspects like blocking, the Rage meter, and Dark Gifts are used with varying degrees of effectiveness to attempt to spice things up. It's all relatively easy to execute, though, save for the times when I had to hold the R trigger and hit X until my knuckles ached - something that doesn't occur with Sony's Dual Shock 2

Graphically, this is definitely a pretty garne. The models are great, the environments are breathtaking, and I didn't worry about the camera once. I guess it looks a lot more like a next gen game than it plays. Still, Blood Omen 2 is a blast, moves at a decent pace, and will likely satisfy your deep, dark desires. – **JUSTIN**

III STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION/ADVENTURE III PUBLISHER EIDOS III DEVELOPER CRYSTAL DYNAMICS III RELEASE MARCH 26





M 8.25

- Rip Van Kain attempts to c.aw his way back to the top of the food chain
- The amount of detail that went into these environments is amazing, as well as the lead character models. It all loads in streaming fashion to boot
- Sound: Saucy Brits and gothic hits
- Playability: Kane is missing an aboutface move, but everything
- eise is gravy

 Entertainment:
 While Blood Omen's skeleton
 is one we've all p ayed
 before, the skin put over it is
 more than enough to equal a
 stood oil time
- Replay Value: Moderate

SECOND OPINION

Once again, Crystal Dynamic has penned a fascinating yan that is as mercliess as it is intelligent. Although the enem itions and in-game enes could have be from a serious technology pgrade, the detail within the ents le right where it ould be. The gameplay is ded with exciting action ences and more than agh bloodsucking, yet the so-called "inventive parry system" is a dreadful ent and an ugly piece of coding. A majority of the bosses are horrible as well. Much like the first Soul Reaver game, Blood Omen 2 suffers from the orporation of obnoxious and highly reneated runnies. As a whole, however, Blood Omen 2 Is not nearly as invigorating as the first RPG-styled entry in the

REINER - 8

series, but I will say that it does have the appeal and unbounded wickedness to sate gamers' SECOND OPINION

The tint on this interceptor's

windows is too good, as the

game is darker than the others.

While you might want to rub

that statement in the faces of your Xbox friends, this is still a

good game underneath it all. It even throws in the original

arcade version of Spy Hunter to

boot to prove that this remake

SECOND OPINION

idenEye puts this game to

shame in the play department.

weapons, and point awarding

are good ways to improve

rever, the hidden gadgets.

KRISTIAN - 7.25

KATO - 7.5

isn't a fluke

XBOX

SPY HUNTER

SAME GAME, WORSE GRAPHICS

ince this is almost an exact port of the PlayStation 2 title, all the gameplay elements are the same. There are 14 missions to complete with varying objectives in the single player mode, and some unexciting 2-player games. to pass the time if you are really bored.

While the gameplay has been replicated perfectly, the graphics aren't quite up to par with its PS2 cousin. Spy Hunter on the Xbox is much darker and not as defined - which is especially odd since the game's textures are crisper. Environment mapping on the vehicles is also much more pronounced in this version, but I'm not saying that is a good thing. The same can be said for the increased smoke effects. I guess I was supposed to be

impressed by these lackluster additions, but all I thought they did was cloud my view and detract from the gameplay. Why this game didn't take advantage of the Xbox's capabilities I have no idea, but even with

its graphical flaws, Spy Hunter is still a fun game to play. Plus, this version has the original arcade game included, which was sadly missing from the other editions. If you haven't played it yet, Spy Hunter is certainly worth a look - albeit an overly clouded and dark one. - ANDY

■ STYLE 1 OR 2-PLAYER RACING/ACTION ■ PUBLISHER MIDWAY ■ DEVELOPER POINT OF VIEW/PARADIGM # RELEASE MARCH 13



■ Concept

Port the PlayStation 2 game to as many platforms as possible without improvement

- Oddly, the Xbox port looks worse than the PS2 and GC
- Sound: Even Saliva can't screw up the theme from Peter Gunn
- Playability: The perfect mix of easy driving with machine dun carnado
- Entertainment: Midway didn't reinvent the wheel, but it did deliver a great expenence that pays homage to the original
- Replay Value: Moderate



JAMES BOND 007 IN... AGENT UNDER FIRE

A GENTLEMAN FIRING

came into Agent Under Fire hoping for some good first person shooting exploits. What I received was that and much more. This latest Bond shows the versatility of the super agent who not only roams around with his weaponwielding hand outstretched, but also cruises around in a stylish

hooptie and shoots out enemy tires from a moving vehicle. The character models are astounding, and some of the best I've seen in this genre. The bew of Bond's beauties even shake what their mamas gave them in DOA fashion. The voice of 007 exudes the nonchalant confidence that defined every movie star who stepped in his onscreen shoes.

This is definitely a long way from the text bars and box-heads of GoldenEye. Agent Under Fire's controls are up to speed with what I've come to expect from an FPS no more, no less. I didn't like the default setting, and I doubt you will. Once I found a scheme to my liking, I was blasting, activating, and strafing like an agent should. This was an area not quite so advanced since GoldenEye, but I still found little flaw. We all know Halo is the bee's knees, but everyone and their mom already has it. Put this next to Max Payne

on your gun-toting title to-buy list. - JUSTIN M STYLE 1 TO 4-PLAYER ACTION IN PUBLISHER ELECTRONIC ARTS IN DEVELOPER ELECTRONIC ARTS III RELEASE MARCH 26

■ Concept: Carrying on the first-person Bond legacy for the next

■ Graphics: Really race character models. for an FPS. Love the juggin'

generation

- Music that can only be described as spy-like, and
- premium voiceovers ■ Playability:
- It biends gameplay styles very easily, though you'll nrobably want to adjust the control scheme for the shooter portions
- Entertainment: Both single and multiplayer modes do the hallowed series proud
- Replay Value: High

REVIEWS

XBOX SMASHING DRIVE

- STYLE 1 OR 2-PLAYER RACING
- PUBLISHER NAMCO RELEASE MARCH 19



Few people can endure a carwreck and walk away unscathed That includes me. This is my second time all the way through Smashing Drive, and despite still being a short game, han now scared away from gripping

its wheel ever again. With no for itself on the console. Xboxers will undoubtedly ask: "Why doesn't it utilize the hard drive?" and "The E 6.5

meCube version looks just as good!? I've been had!" - KATO



XBOX

CRASH BANDICOOT: THE WRATH OF CORTEX

STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION/PLATFORM.

PUBLISHER UNIVERSAL INTERACTIVE STUDIOS

RELEASE MARCH 26

To a certain extent, I commend Traveller's Tales for upholding the 32-bit legacy, but at the same time. I really want to ask them why they didn't take the game to the next level. Every little morsel of platforming goodness in The Wrath of Cortex has already been done to death on the PlayStation. While still entertaining, you just can't help crying out for something new. If you haven't played all of the Crash games, definitely take a look. This is the best platformer on the Xbox, Furthermore, if you were disgusted with the overabundance of loading times in the PlayStation 2 version, you'll be happy to hear that the level transitions in the Xbox version are almost seamless. Although not prominently displayed, the Crash model has been

enhanced with fuzzy, real-time fur. This is a decent platformer

that newbies should invest in, but it really does nothing for the hardcore Crash fanatics out there. - REINER

XBOX

NFL BLITZ 2002

STYLE 1 TO 4-PLAYER SPORT E PUBLISHER MIDWAY



Know what the good thing is about this Xbox incarnation of NFL Blitz? It's that I can play football and not have to use buttons on the Xbox controller Of course, it is Blitz, so playing it isn't brain surgery, either

Also, the normal Blitz rules apply: It's better to play it with quarters (i.e. in the arcade) than it is with bills (i.e. fifty es at the store). \$50? Christ, you could pick up some old QB for the veteran minimum for that. Is Dave Craig still alive? - KATO

E 7.25

REVIEWS



GAME BOY ADVANCE

DRAGON BALL Z: THE LEGACY OF GOKU

THE LONG ROAD FROM RESURRECTION

ome kids first find out about death through the passing of a pet. Others may find out through this game When I first started playing, I died like it was going out of yle. Hell, I even got Gokü lied while trying to save Gohan from Racitz. Oh yeah, that was substance and style of the show are what kept me playing t and I'm not even a fan. Legacy of Goku's real-time combat is pretty simple. You

inventory/ability management isn't that involving, Sidequest No, these things aren't what kept me going. Instead, it was the need to constantly level (which eventually put an end to my habit of dying) while being spurred on by the humor presentation. Despite thos atures and the large, ofter maze-like levels, I found that between being dry and repetitious, and being honestly engaging. Of course, DBZ fans are probably a bit younger than am, and should find lots to like in Legacy of Goku. Outsiders shouldn't rule it out though. They'll probably agree with me that combat and the boss battles could have been more involving. Still, there is a morse of strategy there, Fan or not, I determination may just be its own reward. - KATO

THE BOTTOM LINE

- racters, fans will preciate the attention to
- bat is a little proma-
- eep playing it. DBZ-ers will we it, and you too could inc
- Reptay Value: Moderately Low

SECOND OPINION

While the leveling-up takes way too much precedence, it's easy to see how fare of the show will love Legacy of Goku - It's very faithful to the prime series (except for the fact that, in the ming, cats will kick Goku's butt like nobody's busine Strategy/RPG gamers will dig It. too, It's a tad repetitive, but the wealth of sidequests and Goku's skills make up for this JUSTIN - 8.5

STYLE 1 PLAYER ACTION/RPG & PUBLISHER INFOGRAMES/WIZARDWORKS IN DEVELOPER WEBFOOT TECHNOLOGIES II RELEASE MAY 14



RHYMES WITH ANOTHER WORD THAT DOESN'T MEAN GOOD

apcom's new Game Boy Color game Shantae, is supposedly a "kid's game," but I don't know any kids I despise enough to make play uns one, who must recover the steam everything seems right. You play the genie Shantae, who must recover the steam of the seems of the se engine technology the vile pirate Risky Boots has stolen from Dr. Mime. She's armed with the ability to whip enemies with her hair, jump, and also gains the ability to do dances that transform her into various creatures with different powers. There are also a number of little Beatmania or PaRappa the Rapper-style minigames that you must input direction and button commands to complete

Unfortunately, the game is slightly frustrating because the enemies are fairly random and seem to come out of who knows where. Often times, I found it much easier to avoid conflict altogether and just try to run through the levels - not a whole lot of fun, if you ask me. There are a lot of adventure aspects to this game that are admirable, but, overall, the game just isn't compelling enough to keep you playing. - ANDY



- Use a sexy genie temptress to fool gamers into believing this game is good
- Graphics: Fine on the Game Boy Color, but archaic if you own an Sound:
- Made me want to rip my ears off with a set of oliers ■ Playability:
- It's not that it plays poorly. it's that it's not fun to nav
- Entertainment: Watching Shantae do her best Britney Spears mpersonation is about as gond as it dets
- Replay Value: Low

SECOND OPINION

Here's a two-word summation of this title: Kid's game. Most of you have now probably moved onto the next review but for those who haven't, the following is what I think makes Shantae little more that a bilp on the radar. First of all, this is simply a platformer featuring a girl gonie with some nice ations A few of the antions for combat are Interesting, and the GBA-only levels are an intriguing idea, but these qualities are too little too late when it comes to making Shantae worthy of a purchase. On a lighter note, the dance abilities your character has is a good idea, it's fun to watch her shake her booty then turn into an elephant when you want some extra help defeating enemies. I can definitely suggest this game to parer who want a clean and tidy game for Junior to play on the way up to the lake, but for everyone else out there, I'm warning you: keep your





III DEVELOPER WAYFORWARD TECHNOLOGIES III RELEASE MAY I

GAME BOY ADVANCE QUICKIES

PETER PAN: RETURN TO NEVER LAND

- STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION/PLATFORM
- **W PUBLISHER DISNEY INTERACTIVE**
- M RELEASE FEBRUARY 20



today can't remember a time before the Internet and cell phones, you'd think that developers would assume that they'd be able to handle

GBA games that don't completely insult their intelligence. Think again. The worst part is that, for all the simplistic fevel goals and unimaginative gameplay, the horrible control almost manages to make this inane garbage somewhat challenging, Parents, your kids deserve better than this. Wu-Tang might be for the children, but Return to Never Land is for

no one. - MATT



ROBOPON 2: RING VERSION

- STYLE 1 TO 4-PLAYER ROLE-PLAYING GAME
- I PUBLISHER ATUS B DELEASE MAY 13



Although this Robopon sequel doesn't have the special internal clock feature of the first, this is definitely more of the critter collecting and battling that fans already

love, Ring Version's look isn't greatly improved. However, a bunch of minigames have been added, as well as link play, in order to spice things up. What's the difference between this and the Cross Version? Different Robonon. "Collect 'em all' isn't necessarily the

only attraction here, as it's still a decent time to be had. - KATO





MIKE TYSON BOXING

- STYLE 1 OR 2-PLAYER SPORTS
- IN PUBLISHER UBLSOF
- IN RELEASE MARCH 12

Mike Tyson tore a chunk out of someone's ear, beat his wife senseless, and assaulted his next opponent during a press conference. His roughneck attitude actually would have been a welcome addition in this tembly weak boxing endeavor. The Career mode is overflowing with options. training sessions, news updates, and over 100 boxers: yet the gameplay is wobbly at the knees and struggles in the simplest of things. While the general movement is smooth and easy to control, fanding a punch is a taxing exercise, and actually knocking out an opponent is nearly impossible. As irony would have it, my Game Boy Advance and nerves received the most severe of beatings. This was a valiant attempt, but the product didn't come together as expected. The play is way too shallow and unforgiving. - REINER



NRA JAM 2002

- STYLE 1-PLAYER SPORTS
- PUBLISHER ACCIAIM SPORTS IN RELEASE FEBRUARY 28



hast thou forsaken me?! You cannot fathom just how putrid Jam is. This game has the lamest excuse for "dunks," the commentator says

"Nicely received" literally every possession, and the player stats are nowhere near accurate. Basically, there is absolutely nothing redeemable about this game, I'd rather hand-wash Patrick Ewing's sweaty game shorts, or play a game of streetball in a mini-skirt and heels, than ever set foot on Jam's court

again. JUSTIN



PHYO POP

- STYLE 1 TO 4-PLAYER PUZZLE
- III PUBLISHER THO/SEG III RELEASE FEBRUARY 12

Puvo Pop rocks, and here's why: While Tetris allows you to work toward the elusive four-line Tetris. Puvo's combo possibilities are limitless. The goal is matching four likecolored blobs, making them disappear. Strategy comes from planning complex chain reactions, clearing bunches of pieces in one drop - dumping tons of garbage blobs on your opponent. Tee heel Puyo Pop's story mode is wellwritten, and there are a handful of other modes, too. There's even auto-saving! Puyo Pop is hands-down the best GBA puzzle game thus far, and I guarantee you'll get as hooked as I did. Just remember to blink - JUSTIN



ROGUE SPEAR

- STYLE 1 TO 4 PLAYER ACTION
- PUBLISHER UN SOFT B DELEASE MARCH LA



Talk about an ambitious release - bringing a teambased, strategy-heavy shooter to GBA. For the most part, this lofty project hit pay-dirt. The

main problem I have is with the multi-button pressing commands, which made me unintentionally cap a lot of hostages and commit other errors. They require a lot of memorization, as well The strategy aspects are great, as is the audio. Rogue Spear's amped difficulty will keep you plugging away for hours. If you want reconnaissance thrills on the go, scope it out. - JUSTIN

REVIEWS



GAME BOY ADVANCE ICE AGE FOR THE CHILDREN

ball without a tee, then you're

too old for loe Age. This game is strictly for kids, and when I

say kids, I mean the kind that

I managed to run through the

ortable with the contro

before being asked to complete more action-packed sequences Some of the elements in this

game are innovative and used

quite nicely, but again, a two-fingered monkey could complete

ective. In defiance of my

ey'll eat it up and ask for the

next best thing, which of course

would be Crash Bandicoot and

In closing, if you're a parent

who wants to get a child started

on video games, Ice Age is the perfect primer, I'd also like to

is the only system on the

gaming youth . - REINER

brary of titles large

terate the fact that the GBA

it that offers an extensive

ed at the

the most difficult challenges

My mediocre rating is expressed from the adult

harsh score, I'm sure the

rugrats out there will throw a

tantrum, asking why foe Age

didn't receive a perfect 10

Super Mario Advance

entire game within the span of

an hour. The slow learning

curve is perfect for children

THE BOTTOM LINE neading to the big screen there's a good chance it will eventually transform into a Game Boy Advance title. Gi ture nature, Ice Age was the perfect fit for this handheld. My score clearly shows that A2M's efforts didn't exactly pay off...but there's a ch. If you can ride a bik

Based on the feature film of the same name, ice Age is solid platformer, but the lacksuster difficulty makes it a game only for kids

- The animations are qui crude, but there are so nice details and colors expressed within the
- lappy-go-lucky tunes
- najority of the game is ligh on challenge and could ossibly be conquered with
- If you still suck your thumb or are just learning how to use the grownup potty, los Age is right up your alley
- Replay Value

SECOND OPINION

With crisp graphics, some average-to-good level desig and solid gamesiav mecha ice Age isn't halfond. And when it comes to GBA mers based on an wies, that's all good, Adults

shouldn't go near it, but it will make a nice diversion for the six-vane-old in your His MATT - 6,75

IN STYLE 1 PLAYER ACTION/PLATFORM IN PUBLISHER FOX INTERACTIVE/UBI SOFT # DEVELOPER A2M



STAR WARS:

THE STRONGEST JEDI OF THEM ALL

JEDI OUTCAST

"Jedi Outcast is the most enjoyable and accomplished Star Wars game

wars game
unung on a highly modified Quase III. Team Anna
engine, and developed in collaboration with Advision
subsidiary Revers Softwere, Jed Outcast emerges as
the quintessential Star Wars game and a feast for all FP3
devices. The fact that Jed Outcast is a respectable Star
Wars title is one thing, but declaring that it has the depth and
shee gramplay power of a Medial of Monor or Universi is

testament to its fine craftsmanship.

Historically, the Jedt Ringitt sense has excelled in numerous ways, primaryl in the delivery of internes first, person entertainment. Mowing down waves of stromtroopers never seems to get old. At the same time, flowwer, the never been particularly front of the sele elements, Welding a lightsabor and propelling firore powers is a givest concept, but it is never and propelling from powers is a givest concept, but it is never and propelling from powers is a givest concept, but it is never and propelling from powers and powers and propelling from powers and p

it's as cool as it sounds), squeeze your fingers to choke the

oposation, and even propel lightning blasts from your fingertices. The lightsaler melee betties are still formatted around the standard FPS controls, but the movement is much tighter and the compater in Harbots the true sesence of realism. While drastically improved, the game is still in dire need of an auto took-on option. Some of the lightsaler attacts are a tad difficult to use, mainly because they require the

simultaneous pressing of three keys.

The gamelph kin finally resched a suitable balance, and the storyclining is just as engiossing as it has always been. This time around, lives of the remissions, which was the structure of the missions. Yes, there are more objectives to complete and yes, more variety has been rolucite, but installed but of toucast go on the battless, the game has a tendercy to rely or focusing on the battless, the game has a tendercy to rely or and yes, more variety has been rolucite, but installed but of or focusing on the battless, the game has a tendercy to rely or and yes, more variety has been a tendercy to rely or focusing on the battless of the size of th

game yet. - REINER

■ STYLE 1 TO 32-PLAYER ACTION ■ PUBLISHER LUCASARTS ■ DEVELOPER RAVEN SOFTWARE ■ RELEASE MARCH 28



Part first person shooter, part third person adventure, lodi Outcast offers intense lightsaber and Force action, plus an incredibly deep online multiplayer expenses.

Graphics: The texturing and effects are a tad generic, but the animations are superb

> Sound: The voice acting is a

pleasant surprise

 Playability: Slick controls...interesting weapons...amazing Force powers

■ Entertainment: The single-player mode is quite extensive, but the most excitement is garnered poline.

■ Replay Value: High

SECOND OPINION

Oh dear God, this is a cool game The amount of time that will be poured into this title by Star Wars freaks will be staggering. The weapons and graphical presentation of the Star Wars universe is second to none. I got shivers nanning up and down my spine when I saw an ion cannon's fire and recoil mechanism beha exactly the same as it did in The Emplre Strikes Back, Then ere's the sound...the wonder ful, wonderful sound. There's no finer compliment I can give than to say the effects are absolutely on par with anything in any of the vies. When you're in the iddle of a blaster fight, you'll ear not only the shots, but the ochets and clattering of falling odies as well. On a different note, the puzzle elements can be appoying - but pext to the avalanche of gameplay that comes pouring out of every level. doubt you'll notice it too much

KRISTIAN - 9.5





DIE HARD:NAKATOMI PLAZA

BRUCE WILLIS HITS IT BIG TIME!

f you really think about it, Die Hard is the perfect movie to base a game on. Everything takes place in one building of course it's over 40 stories tall (not including the subbasements and sewer). Sure, there are a lot of other films that could be cool to make into a first-person shooter, (Driving Miss Daisy) but what else has such memorable lines as "Welcome to the party, pal" or "Yipee-ki-vay motherf^1@\$%?" Capitalizing on this obvious advantage, many of these classic guips have been included in the game - with no editing whatsoever. It's not very often that a game will drop the f-enheimer (or F-Bomb as Justin likes to call it), but I must applaud those that do. If you're building a game that isn't suitable for underage gamers due to its level of violence, why not go the whole nine yards and cater directly to the audience you're marketing to by putting some stronger language in as well? That's not to say Mr. McClane uses filthy language at every turn in this game, he just lets it fly once in a while, that's all.

Potty-mouth notwithstanding, Pıranha has pieced together a hell of a game here. The environments you wander around in are beautifully detailed, and even better, you can destroy most of them. At one point, I found myself squaring off against a number of terrorists who had taken up position in a room lined with books. Each errant shot sent paper flying into the air. resulting in a chaotic and frantic firefight. Other times, I'd pick

content

There were some bizarre failings, however, Any terrorist you killed who wasn't a boss would disappear, leaving only a bloodstain on the floor. Why have a game that orides itself on its realism, then not have bodies that stay when you dispatch an enemy? It doesn't make a lot of sense, but nothing seems to make a lot of sense any more since I was recently subjected to my first and only viewing of Roger and Me. Frightening.

In terms of weaponry, you're able to find quite an assortment when your enemies give up the ghost. Everything from heavy machine guns to small-caliber pistols will be made available; but as in most FPSs, the sub-machine gun will become your best friend. I seemed to use up a whole lot of ammo trying to bring down people at short range, so either my aim was temble, or the accuracy of my weapon was less than good. In any event, make sure to get into the habit of reloading after squeezing the trigger at all - chances are you'll only have a few

There's no reason not to get this game if you're a Die Hard

up a fire-axe from the wall and start hacking away to my heart's

fan, or an FPS freak like me. Everything is solid, but there's little that will make you throw your hands up with delight. Plus, there's no multiplayer, A solid buy, but not a musthave. - KRISTIAN

■ STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION ■ PUBLISHER SIERRA STUDIOS ■ DEVELOPER PIRANHA INTERACTIVE ■ RELEASE APRIL 23



"Everything is

there's little

that will make

vou throw your

hands up with

deliaht."

solid, but







Lead John McClane on his quest to rid the world of people named Hans and Fntz

Graphics: The LithTech engine gives Nakatomi an explosive and highly detailed environment for you to destroy

■ Sound Piranha has managed to pry Reginald Vellohnson away from his Family Matters ruminations long enough to reprise his role as Set. Al

Powell ■ Playability: The standardization of the FPS control architecture continues to be upheld here (aka straight

■ Entertainment: This is a good way to blow off some steam

■ Replay Value:

butta')

SECOND OPINION

This "new" Die Hard saga is just a rehash of the first film's plot, ugh this time John McClane i after his daughter, who has been idnapped by yet another band of sy Eurotrash torrori ittingly, this game takes pla Inside the claustrophobic confines of the Nakatomi bulkling. Like Bruce Willis, the Lithtech engine is beginning to show its age; but, like most of the characters be plays. it's got enough gumption to hand one last mission. There's nothing new here, but all the basics of PC PS are capably done. The stan-land-issue controls work well, and ic pace, and the missions are ought out, often requiring u to accomplish the task at and in a limited time. There are tter first person games on the ket, but the appeal of the Die MATT - S

REVIEWS



GLOBAL **OPERATIONS**

GLOBAL APPEAL

game without comparing it to its contemporary cousins Therefore, I will hereby invoke the name of Counter-Strike, and say this: Kids, this ain't no Counter Strike. That's not to say that Global Operations is cessarily bad, but it just doesn't finesse the genre like others on the market. In particular, I had a really difficul time adapting to the inconsistent accuracy of the weapons. I chose the Snipe character, saved enough money to buy the best rifle, then was unable to put it to good use, even though most of the time had squeezed the trigger with my crosshairs centered on some terrorist's forehead.

True, this title does som interesting things with insertion chniques, character fections (be a Sniper, Heav If I can't have accurate weapons. I could care less about how I enter the field after being shot by God-knows-who Now let's take things down a notch here. This is still a great FPS multiplayer title with A LOT of bells and whistles. The environments are gorgeous and huge, the character models are sweet, and the sounds are excellent. I'm sure there will be patches to fix a lot of these things, but as it stands now GO is simply treading water. You may want to try this one on for size in a couple of months.

SECOND OPINION So this is what all the hubbut is

■ Entertainment: Realist military FPS fans should come on down – is your kind of game

Replay Value

THE BOTTOM LINE

Nearly everything you see this game has been re-created with painstaking attention to accuracy

phont Not being a Counter Strike expert or anything, perhaps the most revealing thing I can say is that I had a lot of fun with Global Ops. I'm sure there are things to pick apart between the two, but I'm confident that just about any will have a heliuva time with this title. Deploy!

KATO - 8

STYLE I TO 24-PLAYER ACTION IN PUBLISHER ELECTRONIC ARTS IN DEVELOPER MARKING DOOR STUDIES IN PRESENCE

FREEDOM FORCE A COMICAL VIEW

have rarely seen the implementation of an idea take on such precise form. I seriously doubt that anyone could spoof a superhero/comic book game any better than this. First of all, the dialogue and cutscenes are sidesplitting. The Minuteman (your first hero) will sometimes his weapon into an enemy's skull. That's

yell, "Right makes might!" before slamming just one example; every character - be they good or evil - has their own taglines you'll hear as a battle wears on. The cutscenes have this ridiculous, mid 1960s

feel about them that you just can't help but giggle at, and the art looks like it could have been lifted right out of some of those old books. Gameniay wise. Freedom Force feels like an action/RPG hybrid. Each of the superheroes

you recruit has a certain number of powers available for use, and at the end of each successful mission, you're given a certain number of points you can funnel into your heroes. What ultimately happens is you begin to have a vested interest in seeing these warnors of justice come through missions in one piece, so you can continue upgrading their skills and abilities. The sheer number of different powers and options in the single and multiplayer games is terrifying. The best part is - this is a game everyone can enjoy not just comic book fanatics. - KRISTIAN



■ STYLE 1 TO 4-PLAYER ACTION ■ PUBLISHER ELECTRONIC ARTS ■ DEVELOPER IRRATIONAL GAMES # RELEASE MARCH 25



THE BOTTOM LINE

Fight the ear frozen communists with the powers

of goodness and other stuff ■ Granbics: Great Innland character

models, but the camera needs some major work Sound:

Tons of campy dialogue and hilanous banter wis make sure your speakers stay turned up

■ Playability: As something that hasn't realy been done before, there's a good bit to learn, but not so much that you'll fee overwhelmed ■ Entertainment:

Developing your character is a lot of fun, but getting through the messions can be a nain

Replay Value:

SECOND OPINION

The Golden Age of comics is vividly expressed within Freedom Force, All the characters are artistically feebloand after the works of the great Jack Kirby, and the dialogue is just as bolsters as the classic Superman radio dramas, Irrational Games did everything in its power to ensure that this game felt like an interactive comic book. The animated storyboards, plot progressions, and secret origin of the characters are absolutel bsurd, but you wouldn't want hem any other way. As you'll ickly find out, however, the gameplay is deeper than you could ever imagine. You can ustomize every little detail. cruit new characters, create your own, and destroy erything in the envi including cars and buildings. The best way i can describe it is a lighthearted Dungeons &

Dragons with capes. Very cool, **REINER - 8.75**

yet very bizarro



DARK PLANET: **BATTLE FOR NATROLIS**

DOCKING BAY 94

et's all hope that a LucasArts lawyer doesn't play this game - the amount of copywritten material used in Dark Planet is enough to give even a non-Star Wars Junkie pause. Case in point: One of the Colonist units is called a Probe Droid. There are so many things wrong with that, I don't even know where to begin. Other than that little tidbit, this is a solid release through-and-through. There's enough replay to keep things interesting for a while, and the story does a good job of wrapping you up.

There are three different races to play, each with distinct advantages and disadvantages. The Sorin are Natrolis' native inhabitants who don't like the Colonists raping their resources, and hate the evil insectoid Dreil who the Colonists have awoken. You should pretty much know where the story is going at this point. Each race has its obligatory flying, ranged, and melee units, but the game

really does little to push the envelope in terms of gameplay. The camera is nice (being

able to get a groundlevel view of a battle is cool), the control is pretty accurate, and the researching techniques seem decent. Basically, what you've got is a beenthere-done-that title that does pretty

well by itself. This game will definitely fit the bill for any who have a hankering to make a heavy investment into a good-looking RTS experience, - KRISTIAN



■ STYLE 1 TO 8-PLAYER STRATEGY ■ PUBLISHER UBI SOFT ■ DEVELOPER EDGIES # RELEASE MARCH 5

THE BOTTOM LINE

■ Concept: Human colonists try to breed a planet dry of resources. then fight some stuff

- Graphics: Sharp-looking cinematics. decent environments and a
- great camera system Sound: Edgies has shied away from
- a lot of worse work for the units and such - what a good idea ■ Playability: This is a good game to learn
- the genre on not too hard to begin with, but there's a lot of detail when you want it ■ Entertainment:
- It starts off a little slow, but things pick up before too long
- Replay Value:

SECOND OPINION You'd think that by giving you three different races to play, Dark Planet maybe, just maybe, would be three times the fun. I don't really think so, but I do applaud the game for the cool design of its three species, even though they don't play too ferently from each other. ough I'm not an RTS guru, I was disappointed by a few of the title's nuts and bolts aspects. The mouse carners was cool, but inconsistent - not good when you're trying to whip around and face a sne attack. Speaking of which, enemy units had a tendency to disappear. Either that, or they'd go unnoticed by my soldiers

only to pop up behind my lines and deep in my territory. On the other hand, even when I told my guys to stand their ground, they'd sometimes go on wild goose chases when I was trying to amass them for bigger, more important battles. All told, Dark Planet is only slightly less than the sum of its races, and isn't a had time.

KATO - 7

REVIEWS



WARLORDS: BATTLECRY II

THE ONYX METHOD

units are awesome, awesome

a few of your soldiers from getting killed during the course

of a level, they will have picked

up experience from the units they defeated, and will then be

made available to you for your

next mission as an elite unit Additionally, various other eli-units will be offered, and will

accrue experience for victorious

ans is, if you play your cards

encounters as well. What this

powerful allies who can help you turn the tide of any battle

Conversely, there are a couple of things that just didn't sit right with me while I was playing. The

gathering. There seemed to be too many different types, which

in turn made collecting all of

them kind of worthless on some levels. Another sticking point was the annoying unit Al

that doesn't end up being a

common sense. The last was

very good substitute for

the presentation - or lack thereof. I didn't feel very

first is the bizarre resource

right; you can start each

mission with a stable of

s far as real-time THE BOTTOM LINE rategy titles go. larlords: Battlecry II is quite the interesting specimer There are a lot of things I like

- An RTS with persistent heroes and bizarre resource
 - t would have been nice to ee more inte nts, but the units
 - Sound: The music isn't half bad, but the activation and confirmation audios for your people are as annoying as:

 - glued to your seat, or getting up to see what's on-
- Replay Value: Moderately high

SECOND OPINION

Forget about a story, Battlecry II cuts right to the chase. That's good, because it instead draws you in by letting you build up your here and units from battle to battle. I also like the Campaign mode, where you must not only take over a cortain number of territories, but also manage to hold onto them Pretty solid

KATO - 7.5

invested in this game, or its Will you? That's difficult to say, but if you're too hard-up for an RTS to walt for WarCraft III, you might get a kick out of this one. - KRISTIAN

ESTYLE 1 TO 6-PLAYER STRATEGY & PUBLISHER US SOFT

GAME INFORMER

In association with the NPD TRSTS Video Games Service, Charts presents an in-depth listing of the bestselling software on a month-to-month basis. Are the games you spend your hard-earned dollars on top sellers? Take a look below to find out. We've also compiled a listing of the top-selling Japanese software, and, of course, we included a Top 10 list of the games the GI staff is currently enjoying.



RANK	_ MD	GAMC	SYSTEM	SCORE	RELEASE	PRICE
1	1	Grand Theft Auto III	PS2	9.5	Oct-01	\$50

and wave 'em like you just don't care! Can anything turn back GTA III's selling power? N/A State of Emergency PS2 8 Feb-02 \$50 Rockstar's one-two punch is not to be denied. While more one-dimensional than GTA III,

State of Emergency still scores mad points for the mindless head-bashing tactics. People have been screaming "Damn the machine" for decades now; this title lets you take an active role in said damnation. N/A Super Mario Advance 2 Feb-02 \$27

It's Mario mania all over again! The title that brought the SNES into prominence is now the top-selling Game Boy Advance game, turning back all other handheld efforts. We're pust glad to see nary a Pokémon game in sight. Yoshi would kick Pikachu's furry yellow butt any day.

> GBA 8.5 Feb-02 \$36 4 N/A Sonic Advance The classic rivalry continues. Who would've thought a game with Sega's blue hedgehog would be on a Nintendo handheld? With throwback 16-big gameplay and all-new levels, the speedy Sonic just might have the gusto to flip-flop spots with Mario next month.

Sonic Adventure 2 Battle GC 7.5 Feb-02 \$50 This GameCube title edged out some stiff Xbox competition to make it into the Top 5 for two reasons. One is the adorable Chao that you lovingly raise, race, and fight with. The second are the brilliant commercials. Who doesn't love cute, live-action hedgehogs? Who, we ask?

Rafek	L. MO	GAME	SYSTEM	SCORE	RESURSE DATE	PROCE PRINT
6	N/A	WWF Raw	Xbox	6.5	Feb-02	\$50
7	N/A	Wreckless: The Yakuza Missions	Xbox	7	Feb-02	\$50
8	2	Final Fantasy X	PS2	9.75	Dec-01	\$51
9	5	Max Payne	PS2	7.75	Dec-01	\$51
10	3	NBA 2K2	PS2	8.75	Jan-02	\$51
11	4	Madden NFL 2002	PS2	9.75	Aug-01	\$48
12	6	Halo	Xbox	9.5	Nov-01	\$50
13	N/A	Maximo: Ghosts to Giory	PS2	9	Feb-02	\$50
14	N/A	Grand Theft Auto 2	PS-X	7.75	Oct-99	\$11
15	11	Driver 2	PS-X	8.75	Nov-00	\$20
16	13	Super Smash Bros. Melee	GC	9.25	Dec-01	\$50
17	8	Metal Gear Solid 2: Sons of Liberty	PS2	10	Nov-01	\$50
18	10	Gran Turismo 3: A-Spec	PS2	9	Jul-01	\$49
19	N/A	Motocross Mania	PS-X	5	Jul-01	\$10
20	17	Gran Turismo 2	PS-X	9.5	Dec-99	\$20

JAPA	AN TO	P 10 Source Came Repair Based On Moranly Units Soul	
POS.	L. MO	GAME	SYSTEM
1	N/A	Onlmusha 2	PS2
2	N/A	Let's Organize a Heague Pro Soccer Team	PS2
3	N/A	Xenosaga: Episode I	PS2
4	N/A	Pale Blue	DC
5	N/A	Itadaki Street 3	PS2
6	N/A	Tennis Princes	PS-X
7	N/A	Animal Leader	GC
8	N/A	Samural	PS2
9	N/A	Ex-Life Game	PS2
10	6	Animal Forest +	GC



201	- 5	のなたが限例に	_
GA	ME INF	ORMER TOP 10 the States Favores F	èks
POS	L MO	QAME	SYSTEM
1	N/A	Virtua Fighter 4	PS2
2	1	Super Mario Advance 2	GBA
3	N/A	Star Wars: Jedi Outcast	PC
4	4	All-Star Baseball 2003	Xbox
5	6	Medal of Honor: Allied Assault	PC
6	N/A	Deus Ex: The Conspiracy	PS2
7	2	Final Fantasy X	PS2
8	9	Maximo: Ghosts to Glory	PS2
9	5	Grand Theft Auto III	PS2
10	7	Metal Gear Solid 2: Sons of Liberty	PS2



POS.	L MO	GAME	NUMBER	PRI
1	1	Medal Of Honor: Allied Assault	Jan-02	\$2
2	5	Harry Potter & The Sorcerer's Stone	Nov-01	\$2
3	2	The Sims: Hot Date	Nov-01	\$4
4	4	The Sims	Feb-00	\$:
5	7	Roller Coaster Tycoon	May-99	\$1
6	8	Zoo Tycoon	Oct-01	\$4
7	N/A	The Sims: Livin' Large	Sep-00	\$
8	3	Serious Sam: Second Encounter	Feb-02	\$1
9	N/A	Civilization iii	0ct-02	\$:
10	6	NASCAR Racing 2002	Feb 02	\$



Source: NPD tricractive Entertainment Service * Kostin Sames Von-Korff (5)6- 025-248)

HOT-HEADED. COLO BLOODED.





HEADHUNTER

files! Jack Wath. He's just waken on from a come to discover by's missing must of his life - his memories, identify soen his wood.

flow he must embark on a quest filled with mystery, murder and carnage in search of himself.

Along the way he will confront rubless killers, supporting glots and his own enignatic past.

HEADHUNTER.

"Headkuster is already looking like it has what it tokes to stood to the same place as Suphun Filter or Metal Gear Solid." - OPM, January 2002



Blood Violence



PlayStation_®2



MOTOGP 2

IN FORMAT PLAYSTATION 2 IN STYLE 1 OR 2-PLAYER RACING IN PUBLISHER NAMEO IN REVIEWED FEB-02



MotoGP 2 offers racers a good challenge because the Simulation mode blurs that line between taking a corner perfectly and going airborne. It feets awesome to yank your bike from side to side on an S-curve.

There are new things here and there to take in, such as being able to race against some motorcycle legends, but I personally wasn't looking for that kind of growth for this sequel. Going through the Challenges is still fun, but the majority of the unlockables are photos of the riders. Not everything has to be like EA does it, but throwing us cool extras would be nice. The ironic thing is that Namco has

removed the pictures of the nders during the racers - and that's a feature I used to like! I suggest Namco make more changes next time around, before EA decides to take

over motorcycle ra	cing	as well.	- KARO	7	
PLAYSTATION 2			Max Payne	7.75	Fsb-0
18 Wheever			Metal Gear Solid 2:		
American Pro Trucker	7.25	Dec-01	Sens of Liberty	10	Dep4
Ace Combat 94			Mobile Suit Gundam:	6.5	Sep-0
Shallered Sides	8.5	Nov-01	Journey to Jaburo Mobile Suit Gundam	6.5	Seb-
ArBlade	8	Mar 02	Zeonic Front	Y 75	Pebri
M Stal Baseball 2003	9	Apr 42	Monster Rencher 3	9.25	Nov-
Arctic Thunder Arrhored Core 2:	5	Nov-01	Monsters, Inc.	5	Apr-0
Arnolea Cole 2: Anather Age	8.5	Ost-01	MotoGP 2	7	Feb-0
Anazer Age Bass Strike			Motor Mayhere	7	Aupi
Batrian, Vangeznoe	7 7	Nov-01 Nov-01	Wister Mosquiso	7	A00-6
pairsan, vargazinos	8.75	Dec-61	Murray Returns The	2.5	Jan-l
Baidur s Gate Dark Alkance Bloody Roar 3	6	Aup 01	W15005		
elloody Hoar 3 Burnoul	7.75	Jan 62	Featuring Ricky Carmichael	7	Aup-l
December 16s Child C	7.75	Dec-01	MOTRider	7	Dec-1
Capoen Vs. SNK 2 CART Fuly	1.10	00001	Namoo Museum	8	Feb-
Chargenesten Recon	8	Aug-01	NASCAR Host 2002	8.5	Asp-l
Championship Reong Desper Spint Dynensions	8.25	Nov-01	NASCAR Triunder 2002	8.5	Dec 0
Dity Crisis Dray Crisis Drash Banelicoot: The Wrath of Cortex Dark Summe	7	Sep-01	NBA 2K2	8.75	Mar-t
Coast Bandonet		Oup at	NBA Live 2002	8.5	Dec-l
The Worth of Cortex	6.75	Jan-02	NBA Street	9.25	Augil
Dark Symme	6.5	484-92	NCAA Finai Four 2002	5	Dec-I
Dave Mirra Freestyte BMX 2	9	Oct-01	NGAA Football 2002	9	0014
Davi May Cry	9.5	Oct-01	NCAA March Machiess 2002	4.75	May-
Dollary Trin Amounts, Green	9	Feb-02	NFL 202	9.5	Jan-
Driver	8.5	Feb-02	NFL Blitz 2002	5	April
Dynasty Warriors 3	7	Jan-02	NFL GameDay 2002	5	Feb-l
Ephemeral Fantasia	À	Sep-01	NFL OB Club 2002	7.5	Nov-
Escape From Monkey Island	3.5	Sep-01	NHL 2002	9.5	Nov-l
ESPN international	4.0	oup or	NHL Hitz 2002	8,5	Dac-l
	7	Mer-02	No One Lives Forever	7	Dec-l
ESPN NBA 2Nghi 2002	7.5	Apr-02	Okape Shadow King	8	Nov-
ESPN NFL PrimeTime 2002	6	Jan-02	Pac-Man World 2	5.5	Mari
ESPN Winter Y		4,500	Parappa The Rapper 2	7.5	Feb-I
ESPN Winter X Snowboarding 2002	7	Mon-02	Pirates: The Legged		
ESPN X Games Skaleboarding	5	Sep-01	of Black Ket	7.25	Mari
Evil Tiven: Cypren's Chrondes	6	Jan-02	Portal Runner	4	Oct-l
Externation	8.25	Sep-01	Project Eden	5.5	497.0
Extreme G3	8	Nov-01	Resident Evil Code		
Fatal Frame	7	Apr-02	Veronice X	9.25	Augi
FIFA Socor 2002	8	Dec-01	Rez	6	Feb-
Final Fantaby X	9.75	Jan-02	Rugby	7.5	Aug-
Forever Kingdom	5	Jan-02	Rune: Vilong Warland	7.25	Sep-I
Formula One 2001	8.5	Nov-01	Shadow Hearts	776	Jan-
Frequency	3.5	Dec-01	Shaun Palmer's		
Sallop Riscor 2001	7.5	Sep-02	Psp Sinowboarder	8.25	Dec-l
Sauralet Dark Legacy	7.75	Jun-02	Silent Hill 2	7	Od4
Gants Choen Kebuto	9	Dec-02	Silent Scope 2: Dark Silhouett	e 8	S40-l
Gitaroo Man	9	Mar-02	Simpsons Road Rape	8	Dec-
Gran Turgeto 3 A-Spec	8	Aug-02	Smuggler's Run 2:		
Brand The'll Auto of	8.5	Dec-62	Hoslife Tentiory	7.5	Dec-
Grancia II	6.5	Mar-02	Soldier of Fortune Gold	4	Jan-
Suity Gear X	6	Dao 02	Sour Reaver 2	8.75	Dept
Half-Lrie Decey	8	Dec-01	Spashdown	9	Dec-
Harvasi Moon			Spy Hunter	8.5	Nort
Harwasi Moon Save the Horseland	75	Dec-01	SSs. Tribly	9	Dec I
Hendy Geody	6	Apr.02	Star Tres Voyager Bike Force	4.5	Feb-
High Heat Major			Star Wars: Jedi Starfighter	8.5	April
	7.5	Apr 02	State of Emergency	8	Apri
Het Shets Golf 3	9.25	Apr-02	Stretch Panic	7.5	Sep-
00	8	Sep-01	Stunt GP	4	Jan-
Jade Coopen 2	8.25	Feb-02	Supercar Street Challenge	6	Dec-
Jak and Dester The Plecursor Legacy			Tarzan Unterned	7.75	Jani
The Precursor Legacy	9.25	AU 05	Test Drive Off Road:		
James Bond 007 in			Wide Open	6.25	Nov
James Bond 007 In Agent Under Fine	9.25	Jan C2	Thundestoke		
Jeremy McGrath's Supercross World			Operstor, Phoenix	4	Dec-
Supercross World	5	Jan-02	Tiger Woods PGA Tour 2002	7.75	Apri
Janny Mosewy Med Trix	7.25	Apr-52	Tire Crass 2	8.25	Oct-
Késsén J	8	Oct-01	Tony Hawkin Pag Shale 1	9.75	Dec-
Kinetica.	8	Nov-01	Top Gun, Combat Zones	7.75	Oct-
Kind's Field: The Angent City	5.5	Apr-C2	Triple Play 2002	6.75	Apr-
Konea 2 Lungtees Veil	8.25	Aug-01	Tsuguna Alonement	7.25	420
Lesend of Aion D'ar. The	5	Mar-02	Varnova Night	6.5	Deci
Legends of Westling	6.25	Feb-02	Victorous Boxers:		
Le Mans 24 Hours	8.5	Sep-01	lppo s Road To Giory	7.75	Feb-
Mad Maestro	7.5	Apr-02	Warzetz	5.5	Sep
Madden NFL 2002	9.75	Oct-01	Wave Rally	4	Feb-

The second second	- 33		the same of the sa		10.00
World Tour Socoer 2002	8.25	Feb 02	Flogan Bros.	8.25	Aug-01
WWF SmapkDawn! Just Bring	11 8	Dec-01	Heavy Messi: Geometrix	3	Dec-01
Yanya Cabalists. City Sketer	7.5	Oct-01	Last Blade 2 Heart of the Samural, The	8	Sep-01
PLAYSTATION			Mai Heliman s Pro BMX	7	Dec-01
Arone in the Dark:			NBA 2K2	925	Dec ct
The New Materials	8	Aug-01	NCAA College Football 2K2		
Are The Lad Collection	8.5	Jan-02	Road to the Rose Bow	8	Oct 91
Baltis Hunter	5	Sep-01	MET 345	9	Nov-31
Castievania Chronicles	6.75	Oct-01	Dogs Beogs Phantssy Star Online Ver 2	875	Oct-01 Nov-01
Dance Dance Ravolution:	6.25	Sep-01	Phantosy star Onine ver 2 Razer Freestyle Scooler	7.5	Oct-01
Digney Mix Digmon Digital Card Battle	7.5	Sep-01	Sega Bass Fishing	0.6	Oct-01
Disney's Atlantis	110	onp.vi	Soldier of Fortune	7.75	Aug-01
The Lost Empire	7.25	Aug-01	Sonic Adventure 2	7.5	Aug-01
Dragon Warrior VII	6.75	Nov-01	Sports Jam	7.75	Aug-01
Harry Potter and			Torres 2K2	9.5	Jan-02
The Sorgerer's Stone	5.5	Jan-02	World Series Baseball 2K2	7	Oct-01
Hoshigami Runing Blue Earth	7 25	Feb-02			
Madden NFL 2002	8	Sep-01	XBOX		
Mega Man XS	8.5	Feb-02	4x4 Evolution 2	7.5	Nov-01
Metai Slug X	6	Aug-01	Artarce Deliz Starm	5.5	Dec-01
Monsters Inc.	5	Nov-01	All Stal Basister 2001 Amond Fressland	3	Apr 10
Motocross Wania	5	Sep-01	Snowbasiding	7	Dec-01
NBA ShootOut 2002	4.75	Nov-01	Arctic Trunder	5	Dec-01
NFL GarreDay 2002	6	Sep-01	Azunk, Rise of Perathia	4.5	Feb-02
One Piece Mansion	7.75	Oct-01	Batman Venosance	7	Feb-02
Powerpull Girts	15	New 01	Blood Wake	5	Feb-02
Chemica: X Traction	8.5		Cei Damage	5	Dec-01
Sayuk, Jaumey West Salwater Sportishing	6.5	Aug-01 Jan-02	Crous Marrinus	6	Apr-02
Sheep Rader	7.25	Nov-01	Dark Surrent	1	Dec-01
Spec Cos. Covert Assault	4	Dec-01	Dave Mirra Freestyle BMX 2	9	Dec-01
Spider-Man 2 Enter: Electro	8.5	Oct-01	Dead Or Awe 3 ESPN International	9.25	Dec-01
Syphon Filter 3	9	Dec-01	Winter Sports 2002	3	Mas 02
Tales of Destiny II	7.75	Sep-01	ESPN NPL PrimeTime 2002	6	Mar-02
Twisted Metal Small Brawl	3	Jan-02	ESPN Winter X Garres		1100 011
Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3	8.5	Dec-01	Snowboarding 2002	6.75	Apr-02
VUP	1	Jan-02	F1 2001	7.75	Felts-02
Virtuel Kasparov	7.75	-45-02	Fuzzon Frenzy	6	Dec-01
Weakest Link	7	Jan-52	Genma Onimusha	8,5	Mar-02
World's Scarrest Police Chases		Aug 51	Gun Valloyne	5.25	Mar 02
X Men. Nutart Academy 2	8 25	Oct-01	Hito	95	Nov-0
GAMECUBE			Jet Set Radio Future	7	Mar-02
18 Wheeler			Kabuki Warrors	0.5	Dep-01
Amencan Pro Trucker	6	Apr-02	Knockout Kings 2002 Mad Dash Raong	8.75	Apr-02 Jan-02
Av-Star Baseball 2007	575	Feb-02	Massey NF, 2005	95	760 D1
All-Ster Baseball 2003	9	Apr-02	Max Pauce	9	Feb-02
Balman, Vengeance	675	Feb-62	MX2002		6.00-75
Bloody Roar Primal Fury	8	Apr-02	Fasturing Ricky Carmichaer	7.5	Jan-02
Cer Damage	5	Mar-02		8.25	Dec-01
Crazy Taxii	75	Jan-02	NASCAR Trunda, 2002	3	Dec 21
Dave Mirra Freestyle BMX 2	8.78	Feb-02	NBA 2KZ	9	Mar-02
Extrame G3	8.25	Feb-02	NBA Inside Drive 2002	8.25	Apr-02
F.FA Socoer 2002	8	Feb-02 Nov-01	NBA Live 2002	8.5	Jan-02
Lugis Manson Mediter NFL 2002	9	Feb-02	New Legends NFL 2K2	9.25	Mor-02
NBA Courisde 2002	8.25	Mar-02	NEL Fever 2002	8.25	Dec-01
NHL Htt 2002	8	Feb-02	M-4, 2002	9.25	Dec-01
Pao-Man World 2	5.5	Apr-02	NHL Hitz 2002	8.5	Jan-02
Pame	9.25	Jan 02	Ngricuster	5.5	Feb.02
Simpsons Road Rago	8	Mar-02	Oddworld: Munch's Oddysse	7	Dec-01
Smashing Drive	7	Apr-02	Project Gathern Second	8.5	Dec-01
Secon Sism	7.5	Apr-02	RatiSport Challenge	8	Apr-02
Sonic Adventure 2 Battle	7.5	Mar-02	Strek	2	Jan-02
SSX Tricky	8.5	Feb-02	Start Hil 2 Resiless Oreams	8.25	Feb-02
Star Wars: Rogue Leader	9.5	Dec-01	Simpsons Road Rags, The	8	Dec-01
Super Monkey Ball	8.5	Nov-01	SSX Tricky	9	Feb-02
Super Strash fives Malee Tony Hewk's Pro Skater 3	9,25	Feb-02 Jan-02	Star Wars Obi-Wan	6.25	Feb-02
Tony Hawk's Pto Skalar 3 Universal Studies.	8.0	280-05	Star Wors Starlighton: Special Edition	8	Dec-01
Universal Studies. Theree Park Adverture	4	Mar-02	Yest Drive Off Road:	0	Die GI
Wave Race, Blue Storm	8.5	Nov-01	Wide Open	8.5	Dec-01
THE PERSON NAMED AND POST OF			Tony Heark's Pro Skater 2X	8.5	Nov-01
DREAMCAST			Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3	9.75	Apr-02
Alien Front Online	8	Sep-01	Transworld Surf	5.5	Dec-01
Alone in the Dark:			Tripio Play 2002	4	Apr-02
The New Nightmare	8	Nov-01	UFC Tapoul	5.25	Mar-02
Atan Anniversary Edition	8	Sep-01	Wrackless: The	7	harre
Bonbernan Online	8.5	Nov-01	Yakuza Missions WWF Row	8.5	Apr-02 Mar-02
Death Crimson OX	4	Dec-01	HALL LOW	0.5	Mill-02

CRAZY TAXI

■ FORMAT GAMEQUBE ■ STYLE 1-PLAYER RACING JBLISHER ACCLAIM # REVIEWED JAN-02



6.5 Feb-02

What more can I say about Crazy Taxi? No, really, I've played this game on four different systems, counting the arcade machine that was released three long years ago. and I'm running a little dry. This port is virtually identical to both

the Dreamcast and PlayStation 2 versions, and I'm annoyed that some of the subtle graphical problems with the game, like the suspect collision detection, haven't been fixed by now. Make no mistake, this is just a plain and simple port; nothing worth noting has been added. If you've played Crazy Taxi before, I see no reason why you would need to spend your hard-earned cash just to do so on the GameCube. - MATT

			Gradius Galacies	7.25	Dec-0
adator 2	9.25	3m-02	High Heet Mayor		
	7.25	Oct-01	League Baseball 2002	7.5	Dec-0
	8.5	Sep-01	High Heat Major		
america &		asp a.	League Basebali 2003	7.25	Apr-0
1	8.75	Oct-61	rickon 3D	6	Jui-0
			Jurgosic Park II Island Allack	3	Nov-0
	9.75	Aug-01	Juvessic Park II Park Builder	7.25	Oct-0
ceature late	8.25	Mar-60	Jurassic Park II		
	6.75	Mw-02	The DNA Factor	2.75	0:00
	8.5	Dec-01	Klanca: Empire Of Dreams	7,5	Od-0
	6.5	Man-02	Krazy Racers	7	JUI-0
nguar			Lady Sig	7.5	Oct-0
rqu.	8.25	Abr-62	Mano Karl Super Circuit	9.5	Sep-0
19190			Mai Hoffman's Pro BMX	7.5	Dec-0
	9.25	Dec-01	Mech Platoon	8.25	Jan-0
Aen of Courte	675	Nov-01	Mega Man Battle Network	8.25	Oct-0
	7.5	Sep-01	Monster Jart		
refoi	8.5	Jan-02	Maximum Destruction	6	Apr-0
	7.25	Sep-01	Monster Rancher Advance	8.5	Fels-0
Destruction	7.25	Sep-01	Monsters no	5	Feb-0
for Dunn	8	Aug 01	Modal Kombat Advance	5.78	Mar-0
	6.25	Jan 02	Molocross Maniess Advence	8.25	Apr-0
	4	Aug-01	Names Museum	7	Aug-0
h/t	6.75	Aug-01	NFL Bitz 2002	5	Dec 0
Intaeus Rom	. 8	Sep-01	Pac Man Collection	8	Oct-0
0.2			Phaland	5	Jan-G
1903	5	Nov-01	Pinchee Wines of Adventure	8	3,640
	8.5	Oct-01	Pitint: The Meyon Adventure	7.5	364
12	875	Aug-01	Planet Monsters	7.75	Mar-0
e e	8.5	Dec 61	Planet of the Apes	6.5	Feb-0
f Age	6.75	Jan 02	Poweroulf Girts.		
2000			Maio Jaio A-Go-Go	6	Jan-0
	3.5	Nov-51	Prohistorik Man	7.5	Jan-0
	8	Sep-01	Rampage Puzzio Atinck	6	Mar G

HALO

Rund Red Fo

Steel S

GAME BOY ADVAN

Array Men Advance Breath of Fire

Bombernan To Boxing Fever

Crash Bandicod

Crus'n Velocity

The Huge Advertury

Dave Mina Freezewa B

Dokapon Monster Hunt

Ecks Vs. Sever ESPN Final Round Golf F-14 Tomcal

Final Fight One

Temple of the Frog Golden Sun

Angerum Of Stee Maggiot Opecura

Civilization III

Comancha 4

Renegade Command & Con Yun's Ravenge

Consmandos 2, M

Cultures Dark Age of Carr

Desperados Diabre 1 Lord of Emperor Bottle 6

Gangsters ?

FORMAT XBOX II STYLE 1 TO 4-PLAYER SHOOTER (16-PLAYER VIA LANI # PUBLISHER MICROSOFT # REVIEWED NOV-01



While there really isn't enough space to go on about all the great things Halo has going for it, the most impressive thing to note is the fact that the whole adventure is seamless. When the Xbox hits the streets, every player will want

to get their hands on a copy of Halo - it's really that outstanding. It may not be a system-seller to the masses, but the hardcore players will love its intense action. And after the one-player adventure is over, you can play up to 16player deathmatches via a local area network. and you can even play the main adventure coop

erative AND	Y		
Radianos:			Ready 2 Rumble
al Myth Diannor	7,75	Nov-01	Boxing: Round 2
stion	8.75	Nov-01	Sall Lake 2002
s Sam			Shoun Palmer's
Second Encounter	9.25	Mar-92	Pro Snowboarder
ned Galaxy	8	Nov-01	Sonic Advance
eer's SimGolf	9.25	Mar-02	Spider-Warx Mysterio's
D.			Star Wars Jedi Power
War Warford Edition	9	Aug-01	Soper Bust-A-Move
Hot Date, The	8	Jan-02	Super Dodge Ball Adv
sk Bridge Commander	7	Apr-02	Spero: Season of loa
ek Deen Scerce Nino.			Super Mario Advance
nion Wats	4.25	Sep-01	Super Mone World
98	9.25	Aug-01	Super Mano Advano
35			Super Street Fighter I
nc Battegrounds	4.5	Dec-01	Turbo Royval
lokders	6.25	Aug-01	Tactics Opre
hold	9	Jan-62	The Knight of Lodis
4.E.	8.5	Mar-02	Teksen Advance
of Dariousss	6.5	Dag-01	Tives Worlds
y Paradisa Island	7.5	Acr-02	Tony ingwith the Skal
War II Chaline Bitzozno	8.25	Aug-01	Tony Islank's Pro Shat
1000	7.5	Dec-01	Wann Land 4
			File of Land -

	75	April 42	Tany report in the Souper 2
292719	8.25	Aug-01	Tony (sewk's Pro Steel 1
	7.5	Dec-01	Wang Land 6
			Wandy Every Wach Way
(CE			X-Man Reion of Apopalypsi
	0.25	Sep 31	Zone of the Endors.
nt rues	7	Feb-02	True Fest of Mars
20	6	Feb-02	
	55	Aug-01	GAME BOY COLOR
	8	Nov-01	Mone in the Dark
	8.75	Apr-02	The New Nightmore
1	8.5	Sep-01	Commander Keen
	7	Jan-02	Dragon Warnor III
	8	Dec-01	Dragge Warnor Monsters 2
			Legend of Zeida
	85	Apr-02	Grade of Ages. The
	4.5	Mar-02	Legend of Zeida
	7	Apr 02	Oracle of Seasons The
dY 2	8.25	Mar 02	Mega Man Xirems 2
er	7	Feb-02	Murrory Returns, The
	7.5	Dec-01	Pakemon Crystal
	5.5	Dep-01	Snoopy Tennis
2002	7	Sep-01	Spider-Man 2 The Shibler
	6	Jan-02	Tomb Reider
	7	Oct-01	Curse of the Swortl
	6.5	Nov-01	Top Gun Firestonn
			Wrendy Every Witch Way

8.5 Jan-02

Boxing: Round 2	4.25	26-01
Sall Lake 2002	5	Apr-02
Shour Palmer's		
Pro Snowboarder	6.75	Feb-02
Sonic Advance	8.5	Apr-02
Spider-Warx Mysterio's Menac	e 7.5	Sap-01
Star Wars Jedi Power Baltica		Mas 03
Soper Bust-A-Move	6.75	Feb-02
Super Dodge Ball Advance	9	\$0.00
Seero: Season of loa	6	Jan-02
Super Mario Advance	8.5	Jul-01
Super Mana World		
Super Mano Advance 2	3.5	Apr-00
Super Street Fighter II		
Turbo Flavival	5	Aug 91
Tactics Ogre		
The Knight of Lodis	8	Apr. 02
Tekken Advance	8.5	Mar 02
Teeris Worlds	7	425-03
Tony inguitin this Skape 2	9.25	140
Tony (sewk's Pro Sketter 1)	9	Apr-Co
Wang Land 4	8.5	Jan-03
Wandy Every Witch Way	7.5	Sec-01
X-Man Reion of Apopalyose	7.75	0010
Zone of the Endors		
The Fist of Mars	6.5	Mar 60
GAME BOY COLOR		
Mone in the Dark.		
The New Nightmore	7.5	Sep-01

Mar-00

NEW REPERSON IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

THE TO ILLE TO		10 00	DECT TO CHAINGE, C	WALE TOOK	, Lu	TAL T	EIAILER FOR MORE D	Chang	
Release Title Date	Publisher/ System Distributor	Date	1850	Publisher/ Distributor	System	Release Date	Title	Publisher/ Distributor	System
4/15/02 Tactics Ogre: The Wnights of Lodie	Atlas GBA	5/14/02.	. Test Drive	. Infogrames	. Xbax	8/24/02.	Eternal Darkness, Sanity's Requiem	. Mintendo	. GC
4/15/02. Factory Mogal	Descrication PC	5/14/02.	. World Senes Baseball 2K3	. Segn	, Max	8/24/02.	. Duke Nukern Forever	Teke 2	. PC
4/15/02. Neocron	Softek International PC	5/15/02.	. Lost Kingdoms	. Activision	GC	6/24/02.	Duke Nukern Harting	Take 2	PC
4/15/02Parket	. Monte CristoPC	5/15/02		. Fishtank interactive	PC	8/25/02.	Street Fighter Alpha 3	. Capcom	GBA
4/15/02 . Reyman Arena	Util Soft PC	5/15/02		Fishtank Interactive	PC	6/25/02.	MLB Singlest 2003	Midway	GC
4/15/02. Worst Case Scenario	Activision PC		Digimon World 3	Benda:		6/25/02.	. Neverwinter Nights	Infogrames	PC
4/15/02 . Breath of Fire II	Cepcon GBA		. Dracula: The Last Sanctuary	Dreamcatcher	PS-X	6/25/02.	WarCraft I I: Reign of Chaos	. Vivandi Universal	PC
4/16/02Spider-Marr The Marie	Activision GBA		. Evil Twin: Oyprien's Clasprople .	Lb: Scft	, PS2	6/25/02.	. Spec Ops: Airborne Division	Take 2	PS-X
4/16/02 . Spider-Mark The Moyle	Activision	5/15/02.	Jimmy Neutron Boy Gansus	THQ	PS2	8/25/02.	Legion: The Legend of Escelibur	. Midwey	. PS2
4/16/02 M4 Armored Clash	. WizandWtorks PC			. THQ	. PS2	8/25/02.	. MLB Stugfest 2003	. Nidwer	. PS2
4/16/02. Spider-Mart: The Movie	Activision PC			Bami Entertainment.	. GBA	6/25/02.	. Stuntmen	. Informeroes	. PS2
4/16/02 Spider-Man: The Movis	Activision PS2	5/20/02.	. Magic. The Gathering Online	Wizards of the Coast .		6/25/02.	Terminator: Dawn of Fate	Infogrames	PS2
4/16/02Spider-Man: The Movin	ActivisionXbox	6/20/02	. Pryzm Chapter 1: Dark Unicorn .	. TDK Mediactive	PS2	8/25/02.	. Buffy the Vempire Slayer	. Electronic Arts	32225
4/19/02 Mad Dog McCree	Digital Leisure PC	5/21/02.	. Worms World Party	Ubi Soft	, GBA	6/25/02.	. Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX 2	Activision	3har
4/23/02. Medal of Monor Linderground	Destination Software , , GBA		RedCard 2003	Midway		6/25/02.	. MLB Sluglest 2003	. Midway	Xbox
4/23/02 Combat Medic Special	Vivandi Universal PC			. Saga	GC	6/25/02	Terminator: Davin of Fate	infogrames	Max
4/23/02. Die Herd Nakatorel Plaza	Vivendi Universal PC		Derte Force: Urban Warrare	Electronic Arts	. PS-X	6/26/02.	Jimmy Neutron Boy Genius	.THO	90
4/23/02 FIFA World Cup 2002	Electronic Arts PC		. Commendes 2: Men of Courage	. EIDOS Interactive	. PS2		. NX SuperFly		
		5/21/02	RedCard 2003	Midway .	3250X B				

SPIDER-MAN: THE

- FORMAT PLAYSTATION 2, XBOX, GAMECUBE, PC
- STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION PUBLISHER ACTIVISION



On April 16, Activision will release Spider-Man: The Mor a game based on the highly anticipated motion picture th stars young Tobey Maquire a Peter Parker, Fortunately, developer Treyarch is taking

bigger-is-better approach to making the game. All in all, there will be more than 20 leve included in the final build, with stages that combine stealth, action and serial web-swinding combat into a formula family

	of the new law to Discourse in	
to rans	of the previous two PlayStation Sp	war-wans.
4/23/02		Infoérames PC
4/23/02.		Infogrames , PC
4/23/02	Dence Dance Revolution, Hanninis	Konami PS-X
4/23/02	FIFA World Dup 2002	Electronic Arts PS-X
4/23/02	FIFA World Cup 2002	Electronic Arts PS2
4/23/02	Headhanter	AodeimPS2
4/23/02	Transworld Surf	Infogrames PS2
4/23/02	FIFA World Cup 2002	Electronic Arts Xbox
4/28/02	Project Earth	
4/26/02	Train Sim: Soonic Reliwey Add-On	AbscusPC
	Train Simulater Anzona Route 66 Add-On .	Absous PC
4/28/02	Train Simulator Railyard Collection Add-On	
4/29/02		TDK Mediactive GBA
4/29/02	Big Bass Fishing	Teles 2 PS-X
4/29/02	Italian Job, The	Take 2PS-X
	Elder Scrolls III: Marrowind	Bothesda Softworks Xbox
4/30/02	NASCAR Heet	Infogrames GBA
		Appleim QC
4/00/02	Alasi Revisa: Warlands, Control & Microla Communi	laferrance DC

	, Hidden Invasion.	Crave PS2
	Burnout ,	Applarm Xhou
02	. Cultix Robots for Everyone: Clash n' Bash	.300 GBA
02.	. Defender Of The Crown	Metm3D GRA
02	. Ultimate Brain Games	Telestames Cita
02	Wings Advance	Metro3D GBA
02	CounterStrike Condition Zero	Vivendi Universal PC
02	Industry Tycoon 2	Macrellan
		Computer Publishing PC
32	. King Of Coliseum.	Rami Entertalgement 952
32 .	Riding Sperit	Barri Entertainment, PS2
32		Crave PS2
12.	Britney's Dence Beat	
32	MetoGP	THO Above
22	Resident Evil Gaiden	Cancom 690
2	Shantae	. Capcom GBC
02	Planetoide	
)2	Soldier of Fortune 2: Double Helix	Addylsion PC
)2		. Titus
	Endigance .	. Wvendi Universal P52
2	. Mystery of the Nautrics 20,000 Leagues under the Sea	Dreamcatcher PC
2	Warrior Kiryes	This po

5/13/02.

5/14/02. 5/14/02.

5/14/02.

5/14/02

5/14/02 ZooOsto

Reboson 2: Sing Version

Dragon Ball Z: Legscy of Goku.

Reyman Arena.

Resident Evil....

Chris Edwards Aggressive Inline . . . Rayman Arana 5/14/02. Space Race . . 5/14/02. Test Drive . . . Sonce Rape

Close Campaiers.... 5/14/02

5/14/02. Legends of Wreetling 5/14/02 Smashed Dave

				HOUS PC	
				Athus GBA	
				Atlus GBA	
				Infogrames GBA	
				Capcom GBA	
				Accielm GBA	
				Accisin	
				Ubi Soft	
				Capcom	
				Assisim GC	
				THQ PC	
				Anfogrames PC	
				LucesArtsPC	
				AbolalmPS2	
				UN Soft PS2	
				Infogrames PS2	
				Infogrames PS2	
				Accielm Xbox	
				Vivendi Universal Xbox	
				NamooXbox	

. PC	5/15/02 Scoolly Doo 2: Night of 300 Frights
. PC	5/17/02 Kong
P52	5/20/02, Masic: The Gatherine Online
box.	5/20/02 Pryzm Chapter 1: Dark Unicorn ,
. PC	5/23/02 Worms World Party
3BA	5/21/02. RedCard 2003
PC	5/21/02 Virtue Striker 2002
PC	5/21/02, Deta Force, Urban Warfare
PC	5/21/02 Commendos 2: Men of Courage
	5/21/02 RedCard 2003 .
_	5/23/02 Zoo Tycoon: Dinosaur Digs
	5/24/02 Who Shot Johnny Rock?
	5/27/02. Pintell of the Dead
	5/28/02 LEGO Soccer Marra
	5/28/02 Mega Man Bathic Network 2
	5/28/02 . Pocky & Rocky
	5/28/02 Star Wars Episode 1: Attack of Clones
	5/28/02 Age of Wonders 2 .
	5/28/02 Icewind Date II
vie,	5/28/02 Master of Orion III
	5/28/02O.R.S.
-4	5/28/02. Autitin Powers Piribal
at	5/28/02 Barbarians
S	5/28/02 . FreekStyte
	5/28/02 . Menster .am Maximum Destruction
	5/28/02 Bal soc
a	5/28/02 . Commandos 2: Men of Courage
	5/28/02 Hunter, The Reckoning
s	5/29/02. Grand Theft Auto (1)
S	6/3/02. Aero The Acrober
	6/3/02 Duel States
ior	6/3/02 . Space invadors
icii	6/3/02. Sprt
	6/3/02 UFC: Throwdown

5/29/02. Grand Theft Auto (1)
6/3/02. Aero The Acrober
6/3/02 Outl States .
6/3/02 . Space myaders
6/3/02 Sprt
6/3/02 UFC: Throwdown
6/3/02 Alters. US Coursel Mennes .
6/3/02 . H2Overtrive
6/3/02 Return to Castle Wolfenstein
6/3/02. Way Of The Samuras.
6/3/02 Totaled!
6/4/02 Desert Strike
5/4/02 Hey Arnold! The Movie
6/4/02 Sniper
6/4/02 LEGO Soccer Mania
6/4/02 . Medal of Honor Frontine
6/5/02 Disney's Lilo and Stitch
6/6/02 Gore
6/10/02 . Scooty Dec. The Motion Piet,
8/10/02 Star Fox Adventures: Dinostru

6/11/02 Dragon Ball 7 Collectible Card Game 6/11/02... Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX 2 York Chief Stories Antz Recing. .

WIND DALE

■ FORMAT PC ■ STYLE 1 TO 6-PLAYER ROLE-PLAYING GAME II PUBLISHER INTERPLAY II RELEASE MAY B



We admit it - we're hopelessly addicted to the brilliant gameplay formulas developed for both the loewind Dale adventures and the Baldur's Gate series. We thought we had seen the absolute pinnacle of what the Infinity Engine could

Take 2

Inforcemas

Teke 2 . . .

Toke 2 .

Metro30

THQ.

Creve .

Electronic Arts. . GBA

Bectronic Arts. Disney Interactive THO.

. PC

PC PSX

PS2

GBA

GB

CIRA

GRA PC PC

P82

muster with the release of the Throne of Bhaal expansion, but we were wrong. Not only will Icewind Dale II incorporate numerous winning gameplay elements from its cousins, but it will usher in the use of Third Edition rules for the first time in a game of this magnitude. Not a bad way to build a sequel, is it?

6/11/02 Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX 2	Activision
6/11/02. Star Trex: Shattered Universe	Vivendi Universal
5/11/02 Antz Racing	
6/14/02. Fire Pro Wrestling 2	Berni Enterteinment,
6/14/02 . Persian Wars	Dreemcatcher
6/17/02 WWF Wrestlemania X8	THO
6/17/02 Tom & Jerry: War of the Whiskers	NewKidCo
6/18/02 Duke Nukem Advance	Title 2
6/18/02 Sravty Games BWX	Mickey
6/18/02. Black Moon Chronicles	Dreamcetcher
6/18/02 Serious Sam: Gold	Telo: 2
8/18/02 Unreal Episode II	Infogrames
B/18/02 Gravity Garnes BMX	Michaely
6/18/02 Need for Speed: Hot Pursuit 2	Electronic Arts
6/18/02 Sities of Arcadia	Sega
B/18/02 Virtua Tennis 2K2	Segs
8/18/02 Gravity Games BMX	Midway

III FORMAT PLAYSTATION 2 GAMECURE XBOX STYLE 1 OR 2-PLAYER FIGHTING IN PUBLISHER ACTIVISION **RELEASE** SEPTEMBER 3



Wolvenne and his posse of genetically altered freaks are finally marking their territory on the next-generation consoles. To give this extraordinary license the red carpet treatment that it so rightfully deserves. Activision has once again enlisted the

developmental talents of Paradox Entertainment, acclaimed for its work on the Mutant Academy titles and respected for its devotion to creating an entertaining Wu-Tang game. Along with a number of graphical improvements, storytelling plays a vital role in this third round of mutant fighting. In a surprising turn of events, Xavier sides with Magneto and his Brotherhood of Evil Mutants. The question is, can they be trusted?

	6/28/02 Wareraft III: Reign of Chaos Collector's Edition		
	7/1/02 Bons Racers	. Libi Soft Gi	A.S
	7/1/02 Batman: Dark Tomorrow	. Crawe	ic.
	7/1/02 FreekStyle	. Electronic Arts	ś¢.
	7/1/02. Tetris Worlds	.THD	(C
	7/1/02. Tetris Worlds. 7/1/02. Toxic Grind	.THQ	ac
	7/1/02 Slo Gurner	Attus . Pt	52
	7/1/02 Wooms Rizer	Ulty Soft Pr	
	7/1/02 Sky Garnier 7/1/02 Worms Bast. 7/1/02 Tetris Worlds. 7/1/02 Your Griss	THO YES	~
	7/1/02 Your Gross	THE YE	-
	7/2/02 Bruce Lee	Mand Hoheres Va	
	7.40.602 Street 1.94a-2	Antivinua Cit	ä
	7/9/02 Stuart Little 2 7/9/02 NHL FexeOff 2002.	Activision	200
	7/9/02. NHL Fee0ff 2002. 7/9/02. SODOM: US Ney Seals. 7/16/02. Media 7/23/02. Smagger's Run 2. Hostile Territory . 7/29/02. Smash Fack.	outy	
	THE ISS NOT THE STATE OF THE ST	berry	~
	7/10/UZ. Malla	A850 2	74
_	7/23/02 Smugger's Mun 2. Hostile remony	. 7040 2	IC
ı	1/28/02 . Smain Fack	. IHQ	55
	7/30/02 Castievania: Harmony of Dissonance	NONSTRI GE	r
	7/30/02 Austerlitz. Nepoleon's Greatest Victories	. Strategy First	PC
	7/30/02 . Tring, The	. Wend Universal Pa	52
	7/30/02 NP 7/30/02 Rayman Arena.	Utol Soft P2	52
	7/30/02Rayman Arena	. Ubi Soft Xb	38
	B/1/02 Simpson's Siteteboarding	Electronic Arts PS	12
	8/8/02 Simpson's Stateboarding, 8/8/02 WiG-SN Dungleon Dice, & Monstern 8/6/02 Disrey Footbe 8/13/02 Nat Life Hell 8/13/02 Street Hoops	. Korem: Gt	JΑ
	8/6/02 Disney Footbe	Konomi 6	1C
	8/13/02 Run Like Hell	. Vivendi Universal PS	12
	8/13/02 Street Hoops	. Activision P5	;2
	8/13/02 Street Hoops 8/14/02. Testan 4 8/15/02 Need for Speed: Porsible Universited 8/15/02. Road Risth Jathroak 8/15/02. Gundam Battle Assault 2	. Activision Xb	άĸ
	8/14/02. Tooksn 4	. Namco PS	12
	8/15/02 Need for Speed: Porsche Unleaghed	Destination Software GS	ŝΑ
	8/15/02 , Road Rash Jalibroak	Destination Software . GE	ŝΑ
	8/15/02. Gundam Battle Assault 2	. Banda	-X
	8/20/02 , Turok, Evousion	Acclaim GE	ŝΑ
	8/20/02. Chris Edwards Agaressive Inline	Applem C	90
	8/20/02 Turot: Evolution.	Applaim	¢
	8/20/02 Torox Evolution	Appleira P5	12
	\$7,000 Track Education Stages within \$7,000 Track Education Aggressive British \$7,000 Track Education Aggressive British \$7,000 Track Education Aggressive British \$7,000 Track Education Education Education \$7,000 Track Education	Applem Xbr	αx
	8/20/02 Turck Evolution	Accteim You	ax
	8/23/02 Score Ace	Digital Leituse	ě.
	8/28/02 Tom Clancy's Chout Pages	IIN Set IIN	~
	8/26/02 . Tom Clency's Ghost Recon . 8/27/02 . Kelly Sister's Pro Surfer	Activision GE	24
	8/27/02 Kelly Stater's Pm Surfey	Activising 0	ä
	8/27/02. Kelly Stater's Pro Surfer. 8/27/02. Kelly Stater's Pro Surfer.	Activision P5	
	8/27/02 Crazy Taxi 3: High Stakes	Garie Wh	~
	8/27/02 Kelly Stater's Pro Surfer	Anthiring The	_
	9/2/02 Kengo: Mayter of Bushido 2	Carro Di	
	0.0000 Lest The	Comm	<u></u>
	9/2/02. Last, Tre	Band February Dr.	5
	0/2/02 Mann Critis Provide Manter	Charac Entertainment, PS	4
	9/2/02Transworld Snowboarding	teferences West	×
	0.13.402 Create & Co.	Mogrames XXX	×
	9/3/02 Barble Friends & Fun	verenoi universal	ø
	9/3/02X-Men: Next Dimension	. Activision	90
	9/3/02. X-Men: Next Dimension		
	9/3/02. X-Men: Next Dimension		
	9/3/02. X-Men: Next Dimension		
	9/3/02 . Alter: Not Dimension 9/3/02 . Shadowbare 9/3/02 . Pao-Man Faver . 9/3/02 . Robocop 9/3/02 . Weler: Not Dimension	Upi Soft F Name	2 2 2
	9/3/02 . X-Mar: Next Directation 9/3/02 . Shadowbare 9/3/02 . Pso-Man Faver 9/3/02 . Reboods 9/3/02 . When Next Directation 9/3/02 . When Next Directation 9/3/02 . Directation 9/3/02 . Shadows 9/3/02 .	Ubl Soft F Namco PS Titus PS Activision PS Cascom Xio	12 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
	9/3/02 . Alter: Not Dimension 9/3/02 . Shadowbare 9/3/02 . Pao-Man Faver . 9/3/02 . Robocop 9/3/02 . Weler: Not Dimension	Ubl Soft F Namco PS Titus PS Activision PS Cascom Xio	222

SECRET ACCESS

P PLAYSTATION 2



HIGH HEAT MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL 2003

Programmer Cheat - Begin a game, and access the Ingame pause menu. From here, press □ (x2), ○ (x2), L1,

R1. If you enter this sequence correctly, you'll hear the announcer chuckle. Now, simultaneously press L1, L2, R1, and R2 to bring up a menu that will allow you to tweak every aspect of the game. Jason Armstrone

Oslo Park, NC

MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM: ZEONIC FRONT

Unlocking the secret characters in this game is fairly difficult, but as we've found, well worth the effort. Here's what you'll be required to do.

Char Aznable - Within Simulation Program 1, perform admirably to secure an S Ranking.

Garma Zabl - Within Simulation Program 2, repeat the strategies you used in the first Simulation to secure another S ranking and Garma Zabi

Savia - Within the Federation Missions, achieve three C Rankings. This one is easy!

lose Carlin Brooklyn, NY

ALL-STAR BASEBALL 2002

Cheat For Card Points - This trick is incredibly easy. Begin a new game against the computer. Whenever the CPU is at bat, switch the controller setting so that you have control of the computer team. Don't swing, just strike out every time. By the end of the game, you'll have thrown 27 strikeouts which equates into a perfect game. This feat will be rewarded with 100 Card Points!

Recover Pitcher Fatigue - If you want one of your starting pitchers to throw all 162 games, place him on the 15 day disabled list after his last outing. Quickly place him back on your roster and he will regain all of his stamina.

Thom Brennaman's Expressions - If you leave a controller idle during a game, a cinematic sequence will begin. At this point, Thom Brennaman will begin talking about random events and stories related to baseball. It's quite amusing.

"The Rhing" Toledo, OH



MISTER MOSQUITO

Cycle Minigame - At the Main Menu, hold L2, then rotate the right analog stick 30 times in a clockwise direction. "Joystick Juggalo" Detroit, Mi

GRAND THEFT AUTO III

We received thousands of emails from readers asking us why we never printed any codes for Grand Theft Auto III. These people are obviously blind. We printed an entire page of cheats in the January issue. We've decided to rerun a portion of them this month, but this is the last time. If we hear any more whining, we'll sic Justin on you!

Enter any of these codes during gameplay. You don't need to pause or hold anything down, just tap the button sequence.

All Weapons - R2 (x2), L1, R2, Left, Down, Right, Up, Left, Down, Right, Up

Crazed Pedestrians - R2, R1, A, X, L2, L1, Up, Down Disguises - Right, Down, Left, Up, L1, L2, Up, Left, Down, Right

Dodo Car - Right, R2, O. R1, L2, Down, L1, R1 Enraged Pedestrians - Down, Up, Left, Up, X, R1, R2,

Full Armor - R2 (x2) 11 12 Left, Down, Right, Up, Left, Down, Right, Up Full Health - R2 (x2), L1, R1, Left, Down, Right, Up, Left,

Down, Right, Up

Increase Car Handling - R1, L1, R2, L1, Left, R1 (x2). Increase Funds - R2 (x2), L1 (x2), Left, Down, Right, Up, Left, Down, Right, Up Lower Wanted Level - R2 (x2), L1, R2, Up, Down, Up,

Down Up Down No Weather - L1, L2, R1, R2 (x2), R1, L2, △ Nuclear Blast - L2, R2, L1, R1, L2, R2, △, □, ○, △,

Overcast Weather - L1, L2, R1, R2 (x2), R1, L2, Pedestrians War - Down, Up, Left, Up, X, R1, R2, L2,

Rainy Weather - L1, L2, R1, R2 (x2), R1, L2, O Raise Wanted Level - R2 (x2), L1, R2, Left, Right, Left,

Right, Left, Right Speed Up Time - ○ (x3), □ (x5), L1, △, ○, △ Superman - Right, R2, O, R1, L2, Down, L1, R1

Tank - ○ (x6), R1, L2, L1, △, ○, △ "The GI Staff **CODE OF THE** MONT



JEDI STARFIGHTER Enter all of these cheats at the Codes screen

Director Mode - DIRECTOR Disable HUD - NOHUD Invincibility - QUENTIN Unlock Everything - PNYRCADE

Wacky Controls - JARJAR

Nathan McDanie Brisbane, CA

SPY HUNTER

To get these hidden visual goodies, select a new game file, then enter the code as your name and hit Done. It will disappear. Now enter whatever name you'd like, and find them in the System Options' Movie Player.

Concept Art - SCW823 Making of FMV - MAKING Saliva Spy Hunter Theme FMV - GUNN Saliva "Your Disease" FMV - SALIVA Test Animatic FMV - WWS413

Cab Calloway Calumet City, IL.

STAP WARS: RACER REVENGE Here's a detailed listing of the techniques needed to

unlock the bonus racers

Darth Maul - Place the top Knock Out rating for every

Darth Vader - First, unlock the Episode I Anakın, Watto. and Darth Maul, then complete Tournament mode as one of these new podracers.

Episode | Anakin - Place the fastest time for every track. Episode | Sebulba - Place in first place for all three tournaments as Sebulba.

Watto - Place the fastest three lap times for every track. Jenny Jones Miami, FL

PLAYSTATION 2 @ MANIEUBE GAMECUBE



Enter all of these codes at the Main Menu

All Cars - Up, Down, Right (x2), Left, Up (x2), Down All Tracks - Up (x2), Left, Down, Left, Right (x2), Up Arcade Championships - Right, Left, Up, Right, Down (x2), Left (x2)

Completed Story Mode - Down, Left, Up, Right (x2), Up, Down, Left

Multiplayer Championships - Left, Down, Left, Up, Right, Left, Down, Right The Vidman

Uptown, MN



VIRTUA FIGHTER 4

Alter Main Menu Background - Enter the Options menu. then head into the Settings folder, Access Game, then press L1 or R1 to change the background colors.

Dural - In Kumite mode, defeat Dural

Dural's Hangar (Versus Mode) - Create a character and reach the highest ranking.

VF1 Character Models - Load a created character (who must be at least 1st Dan rank), then simultaneously press the Punch and Kick buttons while still at the Character Selection screen, Hold this combo until the match begins.

Mason Douglass Lake Bluff, II.

FATAL FRAME

Full Ending - To see the story in its entirety, you'il need to accomplish a number of tasks. First, beat the game on the Normal difficulty level. Doing this will unlock the Nightmare difficulty setting. Play through this mode without selecting individual chapters. If you accomplish this feat, you'll be treated to an alternate ending sequence. Jared Fntz

Los Angeles, CA



JEREMY McGRATH'S SUPERCROSS WORLD

Enter all of these codes at the Main Menu

Infinite Turbo - Down (x3), L Button, R Button, Z Moon Gravity - Left, Right, Up. Down, B (x3)

Michael Douglas New York, NY

SOCCER SLAM

Enter all of these cheats at the Title Screen. You'll need to enter these codes very carefully, yet also as rapidly as you can. When entered correctly, a faint message will appear on screen for a brief second. Again, these cheats are extremely touchy, and require perfect inputs without pausing.

Beach Ball - R Button, Right (x2), Down, Y, X Big Heads - R Button, L Button, Up (x2), Y (x2) Big Hits - L Button, R Button, Up (x2), X, Y Classic Ball - R Button, Right, Left (x2), Y, X Eye Ball - R Button, Right, Down, Up, X (x2) Globe Ball - R Button, Right (x2), Left, X (x2) Infinite Turbo -- L Button, R Button, Right, Up, X (x2) Modern Film - Y, X, Y, X, Y, X, Right, Left, Right, Left,

Rusty Bail - R Button, Left, Up (x2), Y (x2)

Irene Sellus Deforest, NI

NFL BLITZ 2002

Input the following Player ID/PINs to unlock several of the hidden player models in the game. Also, for a list of Programmer cheats, be sure to snag a copy of the incredibly hot April issue of Game Informer!!!

Team	Player ID	PIN
Bear	BEAR	1985
Clown	CLOWN	1974
Cowboy	COWBOY	1996
Deer Hunter	DEER	1997
Dolphin	DOLPHIN	1972
Eagles	EAGLE	1981
Horse	HORSE	1999
Lion	LION	1963
Rams	RAM	2000
Pinto	PINTO	1966
Pirate	PIRATE	2001
Tiger	TIGER	1977
Viking	VIKING	1977
		"Daddy Fat Sacks"
		Memphis, TN

GAUNTLET: DARK LEGACY

Enter all of these codes as Player Names.

10,000 Gold - 10000K Alien (Wizard) - SKY100 Anti-Death - 1ANGEL Baseball Player (Knight) - DIB626 Bondage (Dwarf) - NUD069 Cheerleader (Valkyrie) - CEL721 Crossbow Super Shot - SSHOTS Evil Shaman (Wizard) - GARM99 Football Player (Knight) - RIZ721 Full Turbo - PURPLE Grim Reaper (Valkyrie) - TWN300 Invincibility - INVULN Invisibility - 000000 Jedi (Knight) - DARTHC Jester (Dwarf) - ICE600

Jester Stick Figure (Dwarf) - STX222 Jester Stick Figure 2 (Dwarf) - KJH105 Jester Stick Figure 3 (Dwarf) - PNK666 Kung-Fu (Knight) - SJB964 Modern Warrior (Knight) - STG333 Modern Warrior 2 (Knight) - CSS222 Modern Warrior 3 (Knight) - ARV984

Nine Potions & Keys - ALLFUL Ninia (Knight) - TAK118 Ogre (Warrior) - CAS400 Orc Boss (Warrior) - MTN200 Pharaoh (Wizard) - DES700 Oulck Toss - OCKSHT Rat (Warrior) - RAT333

Reflect Shot - REFLEX Roman Centurion (Knight) - BAT900 School Girl (Valkyrie) - AYA555 Shrunken Enemies - DELTA1

Speed Burst - XSPEED Summoner (Wizard) - SUM224 Triple Shot - MENAGE Waitress (Knight) - KAO292 X-Ray Vision - PEEKIN Zombie (Wizard) - GARMOO

> (location unknown - last seen giving Samuel L. Jackson a foot massage)

SPY HUNTER

Saliva "Spv Hunter Theme" FMV - While this game's disc holds much less than a DVD, Midway still saw fit to include the Saliva music video for the classic "Peter Gunn Theme". Just go to a new file, input "GUNN", then put whatever name you'd like. The video is in the System Options' Movie Viewer.

Butterfly Princess Julie Macon, GA

MANTENER GAMECUBE



NBA STREET

Enter all of these cheats at the Versus screen, using the A. B. Y. X buttons to change the icons. The numbers listed in the codes signify the number of times each button must be pressed. Once the button sequence is entered. press any directional button to activate the cheat.

ABA Ball - 0, 0, 1, 2 ABA Socks - 2, 2, 2, 2 Athletic Joe "The Show" - 1, 1, 1, 2 Authentic Uniforms - 0, 2, 1, 1 Beach Ball - 0, 0, 1, 1 Big Heads - 2, 2, 2, 3 Captain Quicks - 2, 1, 3, 0 Casual Uniforms - 0, 2, 4, 4 Disable Alley-Oops - 0, 3, 1, 0 Disable Auto Replays - 1, 1, 1, 1 Disable HUD - 1, 1, 2, 1 Disable Player Indicators - 1, 1, 3, 1 Disable Shot Clock - 2, 2, 2, 0 Disable Shot Indicator - 1, 1, 1, 3 Disable Two Pointers - 0, 1, 3, 0 EA BIG Ball - 0. 0. 4. 1. Easy Distance Shots - 0. 3. 3. 0 Explosive Rims - 1, 1, 1, 4

Less GameBreakers - 2, 1, 1, 0 Less Steals - 0. 2. 3. 0 Mad Hands - 2, 3, 1, 0 Medicine Ball - 0, 0, 2, 2 Mega Dunking - 0, 4, 4, 0 More GameBreakers - 2, 3, 3, 0 No Cheats - 0, 2, 0, 2

Less Blocks - 0, 1, 2, 0

Harder Distance Shots - 0, 1, 1, 0

No Dunks - 1, 3, 2, 0 No GameBreakers - 2, 4, 4, 0 No Turbo - 1, 3, 3, 0 NuFX Ball - 0, 0, 3, 4 Player Names - 1, 1, 0, 1

Soccer Ball - 0, 0, 4, 4 Springtime Joe "The Show" - 1, 1, 1, 0 Sticky Fingers - 3, 2, 1, 0 Summertime Joe "The Show" - 1, 1, 4, 1

Super Swats - 3, 1, 2, 0 Tiny Heads - 2, 2, 2, 4 Tiny Players - 2, 2, 2, 1 Ultimate Power - 1, 2, 3, 0 Unlimited Turbo - 1, 2, 2, 0 Volleyball - 0. 0. 3. 3 WNBA Ball - 0. 0. 2. 3

Nigel Harrington Dallas, TX

XBOX



UFC TAPOUT

The Cat - To unlock this saucy lass, win four matches in a row in Arcade mode

Femme Fatale - The other hot mama can be unlocked by winning eight consecutive matches in Arcade mode. Ice-T - To unlock this legendary rapper (turned movie star), win 16 consecutive matches in Arcade mode. The Mask - Unlocking this mysterious grappler requires you to win 27 consecutive matches in Arcade mode.

Thomas Valentine Hillshire, WA



Spy MUNTED

To enter these Easter egg cheats, you'll need to select a new game file, then enter the code as your name. Once entered, input any name you want, then enter the System Options to find the goodles.

Classic Spy Hunter Game - OGSPY Making of FMV - MAKING Saliva Spy Hunter Theme FMV - GUNN Saliva "Your Disease" FMV - SALIVA

Bruce Wilhs Balding Acres, KY

TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER 2X Enter all of these codes from the in-game pause menu.

No Blood - Hold the L Button, and press Start, Black, A.

B, Start. Treyarch Decks - hold the L Button, and press White, B,

Up, A, Right, Down, Start. Louise Hamoton

Deer Wood, WV



RALLISPORT CHALLENGE

Bonus Cars - Five high-powered vehicles are hidden within RalliSport Challenge, and no, you can't view them on the Car Selection screen. Here's the means of unlocking

Citroen Xsara Kit - Place in first on Mediterranean Rally. Nissan Micra - Place in first on Pro Rally Cup. Ford R2 200 - Place in first on all of the Rallicross

International races Renault 5 Turbo - Place in first on all of the Ice Racing International Circuit races.

Saab 9-3 Viggen - Place in first on all of the Koenig Unlimited races.

> Vinny Gabbot Milpitas, CA

ESPN NFL PRIMETIME 2002

Enter all of these cheats at the Code screen

Aloha Stadium - ALOHA Controller Scoring - SCOREBOX Dome Weather - SHAKE IT UP Lively Crowd - HOWDY Show Everyone - SHOW EVERYONE Silppery Hands - READY TO FUMBLE

Super Jumps - SUPERMAN Unstoppable Ball Carrier - CAN'T TOUCH THIS

Theodore Smidley Chicago, IL



TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER 3

Enter both of these case-sensitive codes at the Cheats menu

All Created Skaters - WeEatDirt All FMV Sequences - ROLLIT

Brett Favre Green Bay, WI



MONSTER RANCHER ADVANCE

The listing below shows the names that will unlock the different monster types in this amazing game. You won't be able to enter any names over four characters until later in the game. Also, these names are case sensitive.

Ace	Rika
Clocker	zompe
Crab Zuum	TK
Crono	Keepsly
Crystalia	Cystal
Diablos	Word
Diva	Infinite
DJ Mogi	Will
Dogmar	Killer
Dragon	pal
Durahan	99%P0W
Fankung	Football
Righty	Flighty
Gespent	Angel
Golem	PAI
Holy Knight	Paladin
Joker	MAE
Loud Joker	Project0
Magmaheart	Kawrea
Moon Light	Justice
Naskar	Luminous
Ninja	Ninja
Pryokkung	Strange
Selven	Avenger
Silverface	Torble
Skull Gold	MEGADETH
Staldunner	Cuber

Jonathan Hales Golden Ridge, ID

GOLDEN SUN

Rename Characters - When the time comes where you have the option to give Issac a new name, tap Select three times. A bell will ring out, signaling that the cheat is in effect. You will now have the opportunity to give new names to Gerald, Ivan, and Mia, Before entering Mia's new name, press Up, Down, Up, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, Up, Right, Down, Left, Up, Select. This sequence will allow you to edit the names of Felix, Jenna, and Sheba.

Gavin Rose Hopolulu HI

PETER PAN: RETURN TO NEVER LAND

Enter all of these codes at the Password screen.

Jungle - RGCKYD Beach - PGCMMD Forest - CNCGKG

Randy Coston Pixyland.com/peterpan

GAME BOY ADVANCE PC PERSONAL COMPUTER



SID MEIER'S SIMGOLE

Cheat Mode - During gameplay simultaneously press [Control] and S. Release the keys then type in bombsheen

Extra Cash - At any point during gameplay, simultaneously press [Shift] + [Equals] to fatten your wallet,

Yirsmiy Otto Alpena, MI

COMMAND & CONQUER: RENEGADE

Infinite Skirmish Time - To enable this code, you'll be required to edit a game file, so create backup copies before hacking your game to bits. Using a text editor, enter the westwood/renegade/data directory and edit the "syrcfg_skirmish.ini" file. Simply change the "gametime" value to zero.

Jason Hughes Indiananniis IN

STRONGHOLD

To enter these cheats, head to the Main Menu and simultaneously press [Shift], [Alt], and A. From here, input any of the codes listed pelow.

100 Populatiry/1.000 Gold - [Alt] + X All Missions - [Alt] + C Free Building - [Alt] + K

Kenneth Brown Atlanta GA

DISCIPLES II: DARK PROPHECY To input these cheats, begin a game, then tap [Enter]. At

this point, type in the sequence to activate the codes.

9,999 Gold - moneyfornothing All Allies - cometogether

Build More Structures - anotherbrickinthewall Complete Mission - wearethechampions

Full Health - help!

Reveal Map - herecomesthesun

Greg Blaac Greenwood City, NH

GAME SHARK

PLAYSTATION 2

Henry Greny

Master Code (Must Be On) -0E3C7DF2 1853E59E EEACC586 BCD867F2

100 Balle -FEA9EB9E BCA99BE7

200 Doops Herded -FEA9F5FE BCA99B4B

200 Gromps Herded -FEA9F582 BCA9984B 200 Bleeps Herded -

FEA9F596 BCA99B4B Climbing Feather -FEA9DC02 BCA99B84

FEA9DC06 BCA99B84 Swimming Costume FEA9DCOE BCA99B84 Power Gloves -

FEA9DCOA BCA99B84 All Herder Items -FEA9DC73 BCA99B88 DEA9DC72 BDAB9E87 FEASDC7A RCASSB88

KNOCKOUT KINGS 2002

Master Code (Must Be On) -0E3C7DF2 1853E59E EE8B7E3A BCCA4112

Infinite Creation Points -FEBE644E BCA99B4B FEABA39A BCA99B4B

ECCO THE DOLPHINS DEFENDER OF THE FUTURE

Master Code (Must Be On) -0E3C7DF2 1853E59E FERFD896 RCF19552

All Levels --DEB6604F BBA89AR2 DEB6604A BCA99B92

FATAL FRAME

Master Code (Must Be On) -0E3C7DF2 1853E59E EE8E43FE BCCB77E2

Infinite Health -CF99D41A BC499C77

Send in your codes and passwords, and if we choose your entry as Code of the Month you'll win a wonderful prize from the Game Informer Vault! All other entries printed within these hallowed pages will receive a Secret Access t-shirt.

Send To: Secret Access Game Informer Magazine 724 North First Street, 4th Floor Minneapolis, MN 55401 secretaccess@gameinformer.com

CLASSIC G

TRON: THE BIRTH OF THE FUTURE

wenty years after its release, Tron stands as a stunningly prescient piece of filmmaking, one that still resonates strongly within the video game community. Although the games based on the movie weren't released until after it hit theatres, Tron is the first video game movie, and was the first time computer gaming really infiltrated popular culture. For that reason, the film is still well-loved by gamers who can remember the hazy days of the early '80s, many of whom rejoiced when the recently released Tron 20th Anniversary Collector's Edition DVD (which features a lengthy second disc of extras and a "Making-Of" documentary) was announced.

This cult following is well justified, for a number of reasons. The brainchild of Steven Lisberger, a Hollywood animator and computer game enthusiast, Tron explores heady conceptual territory, addressing ideas about cyberspace and the Internet that wouldn't become everyday realities until nearly a decade after its 1982 release. Created using a combination of live actors, computer-rendered 3D models, and painstakingly handlit matte backdrops. Tron is also the first movie to rely on computers for its special effects wizardry, a practice that has become ubiquitous in the following years.

television commercials, was adamant in his belief that com-

puters would change the way films were made. Tron was to be his grand venture into uncharted waters, and he began pitching his script to vanous Hollywood film houses. Eventually, Tron found a home at Disney, a company that was desperately searching for a new direction after years of churning out stale retreads of aging franchises like Herbie the Love Bug. Disney executives approved the project based on black-andwhite, airbrushed storyboards Lisberger had created himself.

Tron's eerie blue effects were done with a painstaking backlighting technique

Once the project was underway, Lisberger assembled a team to create his unique vision, relying primarily on two production houses that had helped to pioneer the use of computer imaging: Information International Inc. (Triple-I) and Mathematic Applications Group Inc. (MAGI), Richard

describes the technological hurdles the team

do what's called raster graphic or CGI. That's where the computer is imitating the effect of light hitting an object, and bouncing it to a theoretical camera, creating a three-dimensional object. In the time

A Tron video game based on the film

was released to arcades shortly

after the movie hit theaters

we made Tron there were no PCs. there was no inhome computing or anything like that at all. Everyone had their own unique computers. The one at Triple I

one-of-a-kind, handmade, hard-wired computer. It was roughly the size of four refrigerators put together. Today, with the power of my G4, I could blow away what we did on Tron with what I

was called the

The work was slow, as live actors

working in front of black screens had to be painstakingly lit by artists who worked on huge blow-ups of 65mm film cells. Most of the action sequences in the film were completely computer-generated, including the now-famous lightcycle racing scenes. Compared to the games of its day, Tron's visuals were quite simply mind-blowing, and showed off fully polygonal environments that wouldn't become commonplace in computer games for many years. "In one of the opening scenes, in Flynn's arcade, Jeff Bridges is playing the game Space Paranoids," comments Taylor. "[That] was a complete raster graphics game. At the time the movie was coming out there were Pong and Pac-Man and Asteroids - that was the state-of-the-art. Atari was pushing hard to get to raster graphic garning. Tron previewed the games of today - totally interactive, shaded, real-time com-

Though it could be argued that Tron effectively charted the course for the next two decades of special effects, the film was inexplicably snubbed by Oscar voters, and received not one technical award from the Academy, Apparently, many felt the use of computers to produce effects amounted to little more than "cheating." Taylor ascribes this oversight to a mixture of ignorance and fear.

"Basically, what the assumption was - literally, this is what people thought - that we sat down at a computer somehow and kind of typed out what we wanted the movie to be or look like, and the computer did it. [Laughs] That's exactly what they thought. They also thought, 'Here's the future; there goes my job. The next thing you know they're going to be re-creating John Wayne.' They were intimidated by that."

Looking back 20 years later, it becomes obvious that, for



all its innovation and forward-thinking ideas - Trop isn't a very good film. The plot is predictable and clunky, and the (mostly) B-list cast doesn't do much to save the wooden dialogue. Jeff Bridges, starring as Flynn, a renegade computer programmer who is mistakenly downloaded into a mainframe network and must battle the HAL like Master Control Program and its minions in a highly-stylized cyberspace environment, manages to coast by on his natural charisma, which isn't nearly enough to save the severely flawed affair. Still, the film's art direction remains timeless. bathing the stark, minimal sets in an eerie blue glow. Even the sequences that are there for no other purpose than to

rushed to print, without sufficient time for test screenings and corrective editing, "We could have put the lines in there differently, we could have cut the movie down. I think the first reel is confusing to the audience. Dramatically, I think the film didn't reach the level that it could have, and that was because of having to rush it to get it into the theaters. Almost every movie is screened before a test audience. then you get feedback of whether or not people are getting it, or what they don't like, and you can [make changes]."

Despite his reservations, Taylor remains proud of the work that he did on the film, "Aesthetically, it holds up, It has a unique look that will never be recaptured because of



Tron's CG artists achieved a graphical quality that video games wouldn't equal for many years



show off the special effects team's new arsenal of hightech toys, like the tank battles or the lightcycle races, have proven surprisingly enduring. In its best moments, Tran perfects a moody futurism that captures the lonely spirit of cyberspace better than any of the films (The Matrix, The Lawnmower Man) it helped inspire.

In hindsight, Richard Taylor blames many of the film's faults, and its eventual box office failure, on Disney's poor marketing and shortsighted decision making. Tron, originally scheduled for a Christmas, 1982 release, was pushed forward to late-summer, due to Disney's executive desire to sabotage Don Bluth's (who had recently defected from the company) The Secret of NIHM, by putting it head-to-head with their would-be blockbuster. This meant Tron had to be the fact that all of those characters were done by using real light and multiple exposures. It's fabulous because it's a whole other look, and it needed that," he recalls.

Watching the film again, after all these years, one can't help but agree. Tron is not a great movie, but it is most certainly an important one. Without Lisberger, Taylor, and all the other pioneers who worked on this groundbreaking feature, the computer generated spectacles that we all take for granted in films like Jurassic Park, or games like Final Fantasy X, might still exist only in the imaginations of their creators. For that, both the video game and film industries owe the makers of Tron an eternal debt.

In May of 1984, Atari announced plans for THIS MONTH a new home console, the 7800. The 7800 ran on a 4K chipset named the Maria. IN GAMING which could move over 100 objects screen at once, and display 256 colors an impressive mark for its day. The 7800 would also be compatible with Atari's



extensive (library of 2:600, cartridges.

Shortly following this announcement, Atari was sold to ex-Commodore head Jack Tramiel. This change of ownership, coupled with the complete implosion of the US video game market in late 1984, meant that the 7800 wouldn't be ised until June of 1985. By that time, the Nintendo Entertainment System was already gathering steam, and the 7800 was doomed to be another in a long line of Atari failures.

GREATEST GAME

By Joe Ferrone

Every month one of Game Informer's readers picks his or her personal choice for Greatest Game Of All Time.



TECMO SUPER BOWL

III FORMAT GENESIS **IN PUBLISHER TECMO**

Tecmo takes home the trophy! My favorite classic game would have to be Tecmo Super Bowl for the Sega Genesis. Compared to today's football games, it lacked



a lot. For one thing, it didn't even include all the NFL teams, If memory serves me correctly, it only featured eight or so teams. It also lacked most of the features found in later football games, such as trades or a Season mode.

However, the fun in this game was playing against friends. Even today, I can't think of a football game that is more fun to play in multiplayer mode. I can remember sitting around with my friends, having little tournaments which I would usually win. We would play for hours trying to prove who was truly the best.

Though primitive now, the gameplay in this game was amazing for its time. The offensive and defensive controls were easy to learn and remember. Unlike some other football games, neither the offense or defense had an advantage - both were determined by the skill of the players involved. Tecmo Super Bowl is probably not one people

remember, but for its time it was a really good game. What made this game great was its pure "smash mouth" football. Like many other good classic games, its fun was not matched in the sequel, Tecmo Super Bowl II: Special Edition. Though this game added a lot to the series, it

the original. As the series progressed onto modern day systems, it simply got worse. Eventually the series just died off, but not before putting forth one truly memorable game.

seemed to lack the fun of



SONIC THE HEDGEHOG 2



TURBOGRAFX 16

NEUTOPIA









onic or Mano? The question sparked more debate than "Coke or Pensi" and "Tastes Great, Less Filling" combined, Soruc the Hedgehog was a breakthrough title on the Genesis, while Super Mario World made the launch of Super Nintendo a success. One year later, Sega kept the assault going with this power-packed second effort, while Nintendo countered with nothing. This sequel brought a new sidekick, the two-tailed fox Miles "Tails" Prower, and a revolutionary (although slowdown-prone) two-player, split-screen mode. Sonic's new moves included a charge-up speedburst that meant you didn't need a running start for speed. The game's level design was near flawless, with countless hidden areas and rings. You could blow through them in under a minute, or take five times that exploring. Stages included a jungle, a pinball casino, and a futuristic, watery level. Gameplay was sublime, though Sonic's jumping could be messed up if he was on a hill. This blockbuster made the score Sega 2, Nintendo 1.

II STYLE 1 OR 2-PLAYER ACTION/PLATFORM II PUBLISHER SEGA III DEVELOPER SEGA m YEAR RELEASED 1992



ooking at the screens, you may notice that Neutopia bears a striking resemblance to a little game called The Legend of Zelda. This is no coincidence. Neutopia is a very blatant, but highly entertaining clone of the game we rated first in our Top 100 Games of All Time. As a young hero armed with sword and shield, you traverse a varied overworld, bombing walls, burning trees, finding underground dungeons, and trying to save the princess. If your eyes rolled at this description, you're not alone. However, don't let the predictability keep you from playing one of TurboGrafx's better games. There are four big worlds here, instead of Zelda's Ione environment. Obviously, the graphics are much better than those on the NES. Also, fire plays a much larger role in things, and can be built up to blast across the screen in Bomberman-esque fashion. Sure Neutopia could be considered a rip-off, but keep your ridiculing to a minimum and you have a high quality quest here.

■ STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION/ROLE-PLAYING GAME IN PUBLISHER NEC II DEVELOPER HUDSON SOFT IN VEAR BELEASED 1990

MACINTOSH

IUFFLEPUCK







PLAYSTATION ESTRUCTION









ir hockey and its ilk helped start the video game business. Pong came first, then Breakout, then later, Arkanoid, by which time paddle-thwapping had all but disappeared in favor of alien-smiting and dot-chomping. In 1988, however, the revolution returned albeit as an underground phenomenon. Enter Shufflepuck Café's tavern, and find diverse lifeforms waiting to challenge you at air hockey. Using the somewhat new but extremely intuitive mouse peripheral. Mac gamers would attempt to drive the puck in their opponent's goal. Foes ranged from tiny geeks to hulking behemoths; from seductive sorceresses to ugly space-trash. Each had his or her unique style, difficulty, and humorous sound bites and animations. If things were looking too tough, a stew of cheat options were available, including increasing your paddle size, and just plain giving you the win. Shufflepuck Café had endless personality, and deserves recognition as one of the most playable games of all time.

RELEASED 1988





nly the PlayStation could accurately re-create the havoc and shrapnelic beauty of a demo derby in 1995, so Psygnosis put out Destruction Derby as one of the console's first titles. Its polygonal graphics were still eve-popping at the time, and the number of cars onscreen is impressive to this day. Modes of play included Stock Car, Destruction Derby (20+ drivers in a last-car-running contest), and Wreckin' Racing (a combo of racing for place and damage points). You could easily monitor the condition of your vehicle, and its performance responded to how banged up it was. Sometimes it wouldn't go left; sometimes that's all it did. A replay function would show off all the realistic damage, polygonal debris and particle smoke effects up close and personal. Back in the day, we were astounded by how great Destruction Derby looked. Today, it almost nains the eyes to watch, and load time is equally distressing. However, the great physics stand the test of time; as does Reflections, which is now working on Stuntman for the PS2.

III STYLE 1-PLAYER ACTION III PUBLISHER BRODERBUND III DEVELOPER BRODERBUND III YEAR III STYLE 1 OR 2-PLAYER RACING III PUBLISHER PSYGNOSIS III DEVELOPER REFLECTIONS INTERACTIVE # YEAR RELEASED 1995

GOLDENEYE 007



CHEATS

Enter all of these codes during gameplay.

$$\begin{split} & \textbf{INVINCIBILITY} - L + \text{Down, R} + \text{Right C, R} + \text{Up C, L} + \text{Right, L} + \text{Down C, R} + \text{Up C, L} + \text{Right, R} + \text{Down, L} + \text{Left, L} + \text{R} + \text{Right C} \end{split}$$

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{ALL GUNS} - L + R + Down, \ L + Left \ C, \ L + \\ Right \ C, \ L + R + Left \ C, \ L + Down, \ L + Down \ C, \\ R + Left \ C, \ L + R + Right \ C, \ R + Up, \ L + Left \ C \end{array}$

MAX AMMO - L + R + Right C, R + Up, R +
Down, R + Down, L + R + Right C, L + R + Left,
R + Down, R + Up, L + R + Right C, R + Left

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{LINE MODE} & R + Down \ C, \ L + R + Down, \ L + \\ Right, \ R + Up \ C, \ L + R + Right \ C, \ R + Up, \ L + \\ Down, \ L + Right, \ R + Left \ C, \ R + Up \ C \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{INVISIBILITY} - R + Left \ C, \ L + R + Up \ C, \ L + R \\ + Left, \ L + R + Up, \ R + Up, \ L + Left \ C, \ R + Up \\ C, \ L + Down \ C, \ L + R + Left, \ R + Right \end{array}$

INVISIBILITY (MULTIPLAYER) - L + Up C, L + R + Left C, R + Up, L + Right C, R + Left C, L + Right, L + R + Left C, L + Right C, L + Up, L + R + Down C



SURFACE - R + Left C, L + R + Up C, L + Left, R + Up, R + Left, L + Up, R + Down C, L + Right, L + Right C, L + R + Down

BUNKER – L + Down C, R + Right, L + Right C, R + Left C, L + Down C, L + R + Left, L + Right C, L + R + Up, R + Right C, L + Up

SILO - L + Up, R + Down C, L + Left, R + Down, L + Left C, L + R + Right C, L + Up C, R + Right, R + Right, R + Right C

 $\begin{aligned} & \textbf{FRIGATE} - R + Up \ C, \ L + Down, \ R + Right \ C, \ L \\ & + Left, \ L + R + Up, \ L + R + Down \ C, \ R + Right \\ & C, \ R + Up, \ L + R + Down \ C, \ R + Up \end{aligned}$

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{SURFACE II} - L + Down \ C, \ L + R + Right \ C, \ R + \\ Right \ C, \ R + Up \ C, \ R + Left \ C, \ L + Right, \ L + R \\ + \ Up \ C, \ L + Up \ C, \ L + R + Down, \ L + Right \ C \\ \end{array}$

 $\begin{aligned} & \textbf{BUNKER II} - L + Down, \, R + Down, \, L + R + Up \\ & C, \, L + Left, \, L + R + Right, \, L + Left \, C, \, R + Right, \\ & L + Up \, C, \, L + Left, \, L + Down \, C \end{aligned}$

STATUE – L + R + Down C, L + R + Down C, L + Right, L + R + Left, R + Left, R + Right C, L + R + Left, R + Up C, R + Down C, R + Right

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{ARCHIVES} - R + \text{Left, L} + R + \text{Up, L} + R + \\ \text{Down C, R} + \text{Left, L} + R + \text{Right C, L} + \text{Left, L} + \\ R + \text{Right, L} + R + \text{Down C, L} + \text{Up, R} + \text{Down C} \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{STREETS} - L + R + \text{Left C, } L + \text{Right C, } L + \text{Up,} \\ L + R + \text{Down C, } R + \text{Right C, } R + \text{Down C, } R + \\ \text{Left, } R + \text{Down C, } R + \text{Up C, } L + \text{Down} \end{array}$

 $\begin{aligned} \textbf{DEPOT} - L + \mathsf{Down}, \, L + \mathsf{Down}, \, R + \mathsf{Down} \, C, \, L + \\ \mathsf{Right} \, C, \, L + R + \mathsf{Right}, \, R + \mathsf{Left} \, C, \, L + \mathsf{Down}, \, L \\ + \, \mathsf{Left} \, C, \, L + \, \mathsf{Right} \, C, \, L + \, \mathsf{Up} \end{aligned}$

TRAIN - R + Left, R + Down C, R + Right C, L + R + Left, L + Right, R + Down C, L + Left, L + R + Left C, L + Up, L + Up C

 $\begin{aligned} & \textbf{JUNGLE} - R + \text{Down C, } R + \text{Left, } L + R + \text{Up, } R \\ & + \text{Right, } R + \text{Down, } R + \text{Down, } R + \text{Up, } R + \text{Left} \\ \text{C, } R + \text{Up C, } L + R + \text{Left} \end{aligned}$

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{CONTROL CENTER} - L + Down \ C, \ R + Down, \ E \\ + Right, \ R + Right \ C, \ R + Down \ C, \ R + Left, \ R + \\ Left, \ R + Up \ C, \ R + Left, \ L + R + Up \ C \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{CAVERNS} - L + Down, R + Down C, L + R + Up, \\ L + Right, R + Up C, R + Left C, R + Up, L + \\ Left C, L + Up, R + Left C \end{array}$

 $\begin{aligned} &\textbf{CRADLE} - L + R + \text{Up C, L} + \text{Left, R} + \text{Down, L} \\ &+ \text{Down, L} + \text{Up C, L} + \text{Down, R} + \text{Right, R} + \text{Up C, L} + \text{Left C, R} + \text{Right} \end{aligned}$

BONUSES

Enter all of these codes at the Cheat Menu. Note: You'll need to leave this menu and re-enter to make the cheats appear. You may also need to hold the last button press for a few seconds. A sound will signal code completion.

PAINTBALL L+Up, Up C, R+Right, L+R+ Left C, L+Up, R+Down C, L+Down C, L+R +Down C, L+R+Up, L+Down C

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{DK MODE} - L + R + \text{Up, Right C, } R + \text{Left, } R + \\ \text{Up, Up, } R + \text{Right, Up, } L + R + \text{Down C, } L + R + \\ \text{Down, } L + R + \text{Left C} \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{TURBO MODE} - L + Down, L + Down C, L + R + \\ \textbf{Up, R} + Down C, Left, R + Down, L + Down C, \\ \textbf{Up, R} + Down, L + Right \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{INVINCIBILITY} - R + \text{Left, L} + \text{Down, Left, Up,} \\ \text{Down, R} + \text{Left C, L} + \text{Left C, L} + R + \text{Left, L} + \\ R + \text{Right, L} + \text{Left C} \end{array}$

ALL WEAPONS – Down, Left, Up C, Right, L + Down, L + Left, L + Up, Left C, Left, Down C

INFINITE AMMO · L + Left C, L + R + Right, Right C, Left C, R + Left, L + Down C, L + R + Left, L + R + Down C, L + Up, Right C 2X HUNTING KNIVES - R + Down C, L + Right.

R + Left C, R + Right, L + R + Right, L + R + Up, L + Down, R + Left, L + Right, L + Left C

2X RCP-90S – Up, Right, L + Left, R + Down, L

+ Up, L + Left C, L + Left, Right C, Up C, L + R + Down 2X LASERS - L + Right, L + R + Left C, L +

Down, R + Left, R + Down, L + Right, Up C, Right, R + Right, L + R + Up 2X ROCKET LAUNCHER - R + Right, L + Up.

Down, Down, R + Down C, L + Left, L + Left C, R + Up, R + Down, R + Left C



2X GRENADE LAUNCHER - R + Down, R + Up, Right, L + R + Down C, L + Right, R + Left, Left, Down, Up, R + Down C

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{2X THROWING KNIVES} - R + Left \ C, \ L + Left, \\ Up, \ L + R + Right, \ Right, \ L + R + Left \ C, \ L + R \\ + Left \ C, \ R + Down, \ R + Left, \ R + Left \ C \end{array}$

NO MULTIPLAYER RADAR - R + Up, Down C, Left C, Up C, L + Down, R + Up, Left C, Right, R + Left, R + Right

TINY BOND - L + R + Down, R + Down, L + Down C, Left, R + Left C, L + R + Down C, Right, Down, R + Down C, R + Right

INVISIBLE BOND L+R+Left C, L+R+
Down C, L+Left C, R+Left C, R+Right, L+R
+Left, L+Right, Left, L+R+Left C, L+Down

FAST ANIMATION – L + Down C, L + Left C, Down C, Right C, Left C, L + R + Right, Right C, L + R + Up, R + Left C, L + Left

SLOW ANIMATION – L + R + Left, L + R + Left, L + R + Down, L + R + Left, Right C, L + R + Down, L + R + Down, L + Down, Left C, Up C

> ENEMY ROCKETS - L + R + Down C, Left C, R + Down C, Down C, Down C, L + R + Down C, L + R + Up, Down C, R + Up, L + Up

SILVER PP7 – L + Left, L + R + Up, L + Right, L + R + Up, L + R + Left C, L + R + Left, L + R + Down, Down C, L + R + Right, L + R + Left

GOLD PP7 - L + R + Right, L + R + Down, L + Up, L + R + Down, Up C, R + Up, L + R + Right, L + Left, Down, L + Down C



Enter all of these codes at the Mission Select

screen. Note: You'll need to hold the last button press to make the level appear. Levels will only appear if the one before it is open.

FACILITY – L + R + Up C, R + Left C, L + Left.

R + Up C, L + Left, R + Down C, L + Right C, R + Right, L + R + Up C, L + Right

GAME INFORMER 105

COLDENSYS OUT WALKTHROUGH

This stellar walkthrough covers all the missions for Agent, Secret Agent, and 00 Agent difficulty levels. Not all of the objectives listed are necessary for the first two difficulties, but can be completed nonetheless.

MISSION 1: BYELOMORYE DAM



When you open up the security checkpoints and the truck drives through, you'll see a soldier dressed in green, running for an alarm. Take him out as quickly as possible, then disable the alarm. Just a few steps to the right, behind a series of boxes, lies the uplink station. Toss the Covert Modern onto it. Continue forward and shoot the lock on the gate to reach the dam. From here, use the Sniper Rifle to dispose of the enemies patrolling the grounds. Destroy the alarms posted at the entrance of all three towers to complete Objective A. Next, head into the third tower, then descend to the sewer system. At this point, you may want to seek cover. Dispose of the guards as carefully as you can, making sure that you don't hit the mainframes. Once the coast is clear, activate the mainframe. From here, exit the sewer system and hop off of the dam to finish the mission

MISSION 2: ARKANGELSK CHEMICAL

Dispose of the constipated adversary, then drop into the stall next to him. Clear out the bathroom, then exit. Head down the stairs and cautiously work your way through the halls. Pass through a series of rooms and you reach a guard with his back to you. Blast him and grab the keycard he drops. From here, head back to the stairway near the bathrooms. Directly across the way is a metallic door. Use the keycard to gain access. Activate the computer, then sprint to the door in the back. Be wary not to shoot any scientists as you clear out the general vicinity. Nearby, you'll run into a locked door, Fire the KF7 at the door and a guard will open it. If you can get in, you'll complete Objective A. Now, search any and all rooms for Dr. Doak, He appears randomly, but shouldn't be too difficult to track down. Once you do, he will hand over the Door Decoder. Use the Decoder on the next locked door you run into. Talk with 006. At this point you will need to strategically place the five Mines in your possession on the bottling tanks. The detonation needs to clear out all ten tanks. If you can do this, Objective D will come to a close. Now, simply run through the door in the back

MISSION 3: RUNWAY

Locate and secure the Mines. Descend from the platform to the rurnway. Run as quickly as you can to the night and enter the small building. Take out the guards, then pick up the Ignition Key. Backtrack and veer to the left to run into a tank. Hop in and mow down ever-vone who stands in

your path. Use your newfound power to take out the gun emplacements scattered across this stage. Now, head over to the plane and blow away the Missile Battery. The last thing you'll need to do is jump out of the tank and catch the runaway plane. Piece of cake.

MISSION 4: SEVERNEYA

INSTALLATION



Use the Sniger Ride to dispose of the ensert traversing the snow. Run past the first cabin and enter the next one you see. Grab the Grenate Launcher, them backfract to that the Controlle Launcher in the Carbin. Inside you will find the Salfe Key. An uniformed the satisfied you will find the Salfe Key. An uniformed the satisfied will you find you short and not accept the salfe the way of the satisfied will be satisfied to the satisfied to the satisfied to the satisfied to the salfe the satisfied to the salfe the satisfied to the salfe the sa

MISSION 5: SATELLITE CONTROL BUNKER



Dispose of the guards and destroy the alarm. Turn back and head into the next room. Take out the ceiling-mounted camera, then backtrack to the previous room. Peer through the glass on the door and destroy the camera to the right. Enter the hall and head to the left. Make another left at the next crossing, then dispose of the camera at the end of the hallway. One of the guards along the way should have dropped the Computer Room Keycard. Use it to gain access to the computer room. Now, head left down the stairs. Swarms of guards patrol this massive control area. Take them out, but don't converse with Boris just yet, First, eliminate the camera on the platform to the left and the guards to the right. Now, use the Camera to photograph the digital map. You can now confront Boris and take the GoldenEve Key from the desk, When Boris flees, follow closely. While in pursuit, use the Key Analyzer on the GoldenEye Key. Toss the GoldenEve Key wherever you please. Boris will eventually hack into the computer. Wait for him to do so, then use the Datathief to download the information. The alarms will go off, yet the objective will be completed. Now, race through the hordes of Janus forces to the control room exit.

MISSION 6: SOVIET MISSILE SILO



This stage is a bear. You'll only have 8:30 to complete it, and you essentially must be perfect in your execution of the objectives. Move forward and ascend the stairs, using the PP7 to dispose of the baddies that come gunning for you. The peek-and-shoot tactic is a must here, as well. Once cleaned out, head into the large room. Dispose of the guard and grab the Keycard from the scientist. Walk over to the desk and snag the two Circuit Boards, Plant Plastique on the fuel tanks, then head up the stairs. Pass through the series of doors leading to the right. In the next large room, repeat the tactic you used before of securing the Keycard and Circuit Board, and also planting Plastique. Ascend the stairway and maneuver to the right. Repeat the strategy you've used twice already, but this time, look to the right for the DAT. Plant more Plastique, then ascend the stairs, You'll find much needed Body Armor through the door to the left, but again, the direction you want to head is to the right. Plant the last of your Plastique, then photograph the GoldenEve Satellite, From here, make a dash for the exit. In doing so, you'll confront Ourumov. Blast away at him and he'll eventually flee. Now sprint to the elevator!

MISSION 7: FRIGATE "LA FAYETTE"

Work your way up the ramp and hug the right side of the ship. Ascend the set of stairs directly ahead and blast the Janus guards that stand in your path. Enter the door to the right of one of the guards you just downed. Shoot the terrorists to save the hostage. Another hostage situation is going down just to the right. Eliminate the threat, then continue forward down two flights of stairs. Enter the door closest to the stairs to reach the engine room. Rescue the poor crewman, Head up the other stairway to find a computer with Plastique on it. Use the Bomb Defuser to deactivate the explosive device. Exit through the door just behind you, then maneuver forward. Rescue the hostages that you run into, then head to the outdoor helicopter and plant the Tracker Bug on it, it's now time to head to the bridge. Save the crewman and defuse the Plastique on the computer. Now that every objective is complete, return to your boat.

MISSION 8: SURFACE

Traverse the path and locate the rightmost cabin with a security camer on the outside. Shoot out the camera, and enter. Blast the solidier to get the Comms Room Key. From the head to the Satellite Dish. Pass through the door and disable the security camera before heading to the Comms Room. Blow up the computer on the table. Evacuate the Satellite Dish and text to the fenced area. A camera accompanies each

cabin grouping, so make sure you take them out before running forward. Once all of the cameras are taken out, head back toward the Satellite Dish and continue along the path to the helipad. Plant the Mine on the helicopter, then enter the bunker through the door.

MISSION 9: SATELLITE CONTROL

BUNKER

This is another incredibly difficult stage. To start out, switch to your Watch Magnet and use it to grab the Cell Key from the wall. Wait until the guard has his back to you, then open the door and use your kung fu to take him out. He will drop the other Cell Key. You'll also find Throwing Knives within the general vicinity. Before you open Natalva's cell, clear out the guards in the hallway. One of them will drop Keycard A. Also, enter the room directly to the left (after the hall leading to the left) to get Safe Key 1. Now, ascend the stairs, then maneuver into the vellow and gray corridor. Destroy the ceiling-mounted drone gun, then head through the door and remove the second batch of drones. From here, backtrack to a locked door. Take out the security camera, Proceed forward into the computer room (you've been here in a previous mission), making sure to take down any surveillance equipment along the way. You'll eventually run across Safe Key 2. Bring it back to the room where you found the first Key and use it on the safe to get the GoldenEye Operations Manual. Head out and enter the door to the left. Enter the large room and grab the Casualty List that a guard drops on the floor. Backtrack to a deeper section of the bunker. In one of the rooms you'll find the Severnava Staff List, Again, explore the areas you haven't covered yet, being extremely cautious of the cameras scattered about. In one of the rooms, you'll stumble across the CCTV Video Tape. Now, remove any remaining cameras, If you get them all. Objective C will be completed. Finally, return to the prison and free Natalya. Head to the control room and run through the glass doors as Natalya investigates the computer.

MISSION 10: ST. PETERSBURG STATUE PARK



MISSION 11: GRU MILITARY INTELLIGENCE ARCHIVES



The best way to handle this level as to hoster your gains and use your incredite law your formed her groups gover. Doing this will greatly reduce the number of enderscener you'll have Grate the introduce of enderscener you'll have Grate the introduced from Room Key, then head to the right and up the statis. Clear out the surrounding rooms of the anyou'll entertually run into Natalya. Do not fire! She will run after you. Let through the double will have done the Safe Key Open the safe the Blackbox. Finally, locate a window and destroy the tasks. The souldkie as you can.

MISSION 12: ST PETERSBURG STREETS



Run forward past the tank and through the winding alleys to an open house on the left. Enter and talk with Valentin. When he runs away, he will also more time to the clock. Now, liese and pass through the window of the building to the left. Grab the Body Armor, then head back to the tank. Hop in and destroy everything in your path (except the chillians, of course). If you confront a solder with a Rocket Launcher, turn around and find a different way, Just keep pressing forward until the end.

MISSION 13: MILITARY DEPOY



Cautously navagate the piles of crates until you come to a crossroads. Head left through the fence gate and take a right. Enter the second warehouse to the right to find the Rocket Launcher, Proximity Milres, and an essertment of didtional frepower. Head up the stars and plant several Milres on the brown boxes below. Shoot one of the milres to destroy the weapons cache. Cut the weekboxes and backtack to the left to 20th the weekboxes and backtack to the left to another warehouse on the right. Knock out the drone gain in the left corner, then destry the two maintraines and the wall monitor. Also, gaib the warehouse with the western scale and head to the left. After you beast now the this boarded up, enter the next one on the right. Ascend the stails and open the safe to get the Bulponts. Etit via the second-level door, then leave the warehouse and open the doors on the train.

MISSION 14: MILITARY TRAIN



This stage is fairly one-dimensional. Lust unchromorato locus, and eliminate the threat eliminate the first end eliminate the first end eliminate the first end eliminate the first end eliminate the security occosions the filter end and yellow statisted to the floor, You'll eventually restrain as quickly as you can. If you do take out Zerman you will get a few more seconds added to the clock. At this point, use the Watch Lawr to remove the clock on the floor grade, so the floor grade year.

MISSION 15: CUBA JUNGLE

Progress through the foliage, taking out any guards that come your way. As you maneuver forward, keep your eyes peeled for drone guns. You'll want to remove these as quickly as possible. Also, when you cross the bridge, Xenia will attack. You should be able to knock her down before she makes it across the bridge, Grab her weapons, remove the drone to the left, then move deeper into the jungle. Carefully enter the mouth of the cave. Eliminate the oppressors and continue moving forward. Blast the drones along the way to complete the objective. Also, drop some Remote Mines on the ammo boxes to take care of Objective C as well. The rest of the stage is a breeze. Use whatever means you have to mow through the guards to the end.

MISSION 16: CONTROL CENTER



Immediately after opening the elevator doors, drones will shower builtets on you. Hide in the corner and short back as you strafe across. Clear out the area, then return to Natalya. She will begin hasking into the security system. Pass through the door she opens. Pike up the Remote Mines from the rock path, then go past the

crates into the expansive opening. Head up the stairs and plant two Mines on the mainframes near Bons, Also, if you ascend to the next floor. Body Armor awaits through a ventilation grate. From here, return to where you met Boris and enter the door on the side. Remove all of the drone guns (two beside the room entry) and move forward. Plant another Mine on the mainframe within this room. Return to the control room and ascend the stairs. Open the brown door to the right to let Natalya in. When she begins hacking, an alarm will sound and soldiers will pour into the room. Take out as many of them as you can. You'll have to continue the killing spree until Natalva finishes. Protect her at all costs. After a few minutes, she will jaunt up the stairs. Let her go, then enter the other brown door. Place a Mine on the mainframe and blow it away to finish the objective. When the guards begin storming in, grab the Body Armor and blow away anyone who is brave enough to dance with you. Now, reach the elevator.

MISSION 17: CAVERNS

With guns ablaze, move through the caverns to the bridge. Toss a Timed Mine onto the crates below to unearth much needed ammo. Destroy the consoles, then squeeze between the narrow rock passage. Blow away the computers to complete the first objective. Ascend the stairs and head into the spiraling portion of this cave. In the next room, a Timed Mine will eliminate all of the guards, Also, the crates hold more ammo, Now. progress along the lower ramps, then ascend the stairs at the end. Enter the door and clear out the baddies. Activate the radio near the scientists. Once the scientists flee, shoot the oil drums to take out the computer. Grab the Code Card and move deeper into the caves via the walkways. Destroy ail of the consoles you see, then navgate the series of Star Wars-like tunnels. Spray hot lead at anyone standing in your way, then enter the elevator

killing you'll reach a ladder. Activate the console, then man for the stales. Nou'll un into lours...yes Javes, Use Granders, Leeres, whether you'ld now how. When he falls, gath the Stanet Card. With it in hand, return through the vents to the mainfiname room. Open the glass doors and head over to the shuttle. Use the DAT Tape on the mainframe, then chim the ladder. Activate the computer to begin the countdown. Once it reaches zero, the stage is over.

MISSION 20: EGYPTIAN TEMPLE

Again, you'll need to complete every stage (as well as the Aztec level) on the OO Agent difficulty to unlock this stage. Unlike the previous mission, this one is a breeze. Navigate the pillars and grab the ZMGs the guards drop. Head into the next room, then enter the passageway on the right wall. Ascend the stairs, then pass through the hidden wall (just keep hitting B to find it). Ahead awaits the Golden Gun. To get it, you will need to step on the correct floor tiles. If you don't, drone guns will drop down and blow you away. Start out on the left side of the room (far left). Go up two squares, over to the right three squares, up two more, over one to the right, up one, to the right once more, up two, then one more to the right. Piece of cake! Grab the sacred gun and access another hidden door to the left. Snatch up the Body Armor, then locate yet another secret door. You'll run across Baron Samedi in the next room. Take him out. Now, backtrack toward the pool at the beginning. The Baron will reappear. Two shots with the Golden Gun should do the trick. For some strange reason, the lighting disappears. Maneuver toward the Golden Gun room again. Instead of heading up the stairs, veer to the right. Grab the Body Armor and use the Golden Gun on the Baron again. This time it will take three shots. That's it, boys and girls. The game is complete.

MISSION 18: CRADLE



Grab the Body Armor behind you, then run up the support of the Body armor behind you that of the guards and otness along the way. Blow up the control console to complete the first objective. If you need more health, another Body Armor is tucked in the sned directly across. At this point, if is time to go after Tree-Van, Follow him out of the shed and stay off of the lower platforms, Just keep fliming builds at him and take him out.

MISSION 19: AZTEC

This stage is insanely tough, but it's also quite amazing. To unlock it, you'll need to compete all of the stages on the CO Agent difficulty. Start out by clearing out the rooms and blowing up the computer console. Use the ventilation system to remove the drone guns. You'll also run across Book Armor. After a bit of running and across Book Armor. After a bit of running and



ETC

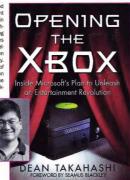
OPENING THE XBOX: INSIDE MICROSOFT'S PLAN TO UNLEASH AN ENTERTAINMENT REVOLUTION

Manufacturer: Prima Publishing

Website: www.primapublishing.com/books/book/5877/ List Price: \$24.95

As a fly-on-the-wall story of the wheelings and dealings that flucrosoft and its top guns went through to bring us the industry's third solider in the console wars, Opening the Xlox holds nothing back. Intimate accounts abound concerning how a few free-thinking Microsoft employees convinced the world's weathinest man to challenge industry glants Nintendo and Sony, then set off to create an entertainment dynasty. Painstaking detail was put into every chapter of the 300-plus-gape book – sometimes right down to how the food was at industry parties: "The food lat the £3 Microsoft partly barbeous chicks."

en and beans, was terrible and overcooked." How is that for detail? is that for detail? so included are accounts from the Xbox's rody inception, to its verification and the went on in between Believe us, there was a hell of a lot of cray stiff that went down which no one has ever heard about until now. We highly recommend anyone who has the slightest interest in this industry to pick un this fascinating book.



TRANSFORMERS GI

Manufacturer: Dream Wave Productions Website: www.dreamwaveprod.com List Price: TBA

This May, Transformers fans around the world will be treated to an entirely new comic series based on the Generation 1 characters. Written by Chris Sarracini and featuring the art of Pat Lee, all of our favorite Autobots and Deceptions are about to come back, and in a big way. The inhabitants of Earth have thought these robotic monstrostiles were dead for years now, — little do they know, they're dead wrong. Numerous questions abound, but the ones on everyone's mind is "Where have they

been for so long?" Why have they chosen to return now? Most importantly, who is this mysterious Lazarus guy, and what does he have up his sleeve? We have no idea, but this art almost made us wet our pants when we saw it for the first time. Look at the amount of detail put into each and every character. For those of us who grew up on the oldschool Transformers, reading this comic series will be like coming home again.



GBA TV CONVERTER

Manufacturer: Innovation • Website: www.innovation1.com

In the ongoing struggle to make things bigger and better, innovation has devised a way to connect your Game Boy Advance to your television. Ves, this sounds like an awesome idea, and it definitely is. However, assembling this sounds like an awesome idea, and it definitely is. However, assembling this you, which is nice; but they're quite small, which makes getting those little sorews out quite a challenge. Once you've opened up the GBA, you must fasten a circuit line from the translator module that comes with the unit, to the main board on the Game Box. Mithough there's no soldering involved (thank



goodness), the picture we got for all of our work was decent, but not unbelievable. You'll need to think long and hard about how ready you are to monkey around with the circuitry on your favorite road-trip buddy for the chance to play it on a big screen, especially since this tampering will void Nintendo's warranty.

CRASH AND SPYRO MINI-FIGURES

Manufacturer: Vending Machines - Website: N/A - List Price: 500 Okey, pu're sitting around your house with nothing to do and nowhere to go. You're a loser, but that's fine. We are, too. Now get up off that ass-groove in the couch you've been working on for the past nine hours, and go to your favorite place for vending goodness. If, You're lucky, you'll find these guys safely encased in little plastic eggs. You can do anything you want with then — pose them in fighting stances, hang them from your rearview mirror, glue them to your dog, whatever you feel like doing. They're soft enough to throw at your sister without leaving a mark, too. What a great to Yol of course, we

here at Game Informer Magazine would never condone violence against one's sibling, or fastening assorted items to one's pet. We're just saying it's possible. See the distinction? Spyro, Crash, Tiny, Cortex, and many others are only 50 cents and a handle-turn away.



"The best crashes ever in a video game" - IGN





The most spectacular real-time crashes. Ever.



The more reckless you drive, the more power you score.



Force your friends into oncoming vehicles.



Drive like a madman through everyday traffic.

YOU GOTTA RISK IT ALL TO WIN IT ALL.















6 GAMECL

10 196-300. Others School Lincol & Schill Several Burnet is A School of Colores School India Archive's A COM Archive School by St Mark Danced Deviced in Colores Cases Attack Several Production and Archive School Deviced in Colores Cases Attack Several Production and Archive School Deviced in Colores Cases Attack Several Production Cases A

CAPCOM'S EPIC SAMURAI ADVENTURE SERIES CONTINUES...



Made with love by

RETROMAGES

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity, please visit us at retromags.com.

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!